WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:35:37.5360000"

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:00:17.110 --> 00:00:18.730 Hi good evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:00:18.730 --> 00:00:21.320 Can everyone hear me? Sansa.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:21.320 \longrightarrow 00:00:25.190$ Nick blind and can hear me Randy can hear

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00{:}00{:}25.283 \to 00{:}00{:}28.595$ me al right so two people can hear me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:00:28.600 --> 00:00:30.760 Thank you to everyone for coming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:00:30.760 --> 00:00:32.980 I'm Genma, Letourneau, I'm the chief

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:32.980 \longrightarrow 00:00:35.207$ of neurosurgical oncology at Yale and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00{:}00{:}35.207 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}37.259$ we're excited to welcome every one here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:37.260 \longrightarrow 00:00:39.787$ This is billed as a CME event,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:39.790 \longrightarrow 00:00:41.234$ but there's also patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:41.234 \longrightarrow 00:00:42.678$ and providers and families.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:42.680 \longrightarrow 00:00:44.485$ Of course that are coming

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:00:44.485 --> 00:00:45.929 in addition to providers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:45.930 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.010$ so the more the Marier and we're really

 $00:00:49.010 \longrightarrow 00:00:51.708$ excited for tonight and we look forward

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:51.708 \dashrightarrow 00:00:55.067$ to doing this more in the future as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:55.070 \longrightarrow 00:00:57.255$ I wanted to start by

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:00:57.255 --> 00:00:58.566 acknowledging Susie Barris,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:00:58.570 \dashrightarrow 00:01:01.636$ whose name this this CME event holds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:01.640 \longrightarrow 00:01:03.830$ She's a dear patient of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:03.830 --> 00:01:06.020 mine as well as Knicks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:06.020 \longrightarrow 00:01:07.952$ who was a pediatrician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:07.952 \longrightarrow 00:01:10.367$ Anne was diagnosed with glioblastoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:10.367 --> 00:01:13.039 two years ago and has done

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:13.039 --> 00:01:15.149 incredibly and remarkably well an

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:15.233 --> 00:01:17.193 it's her generosity that allows

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:17.193 --> 00:01:20.036 us to do these types of events.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:20.036 \longrightarrow 00:01:22.226$ So thank you to Susie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:22.230 \longrightarrow 00:01:25.716$ So with that we will start.

 $00:01:25.720 \longrightarrow 00:01:27.844$ What we're going to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00{:}01{:}27.844 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}30.491$ to night is really the state of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:30.491 --> 00:01:32.807 art treatment of primary brain tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:32.810 \longrightarrow 00:01:35.183$ and we're going to start with myself

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:35.183 \longrightarrow 00:01:37.060$ talking about the nurse surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00{:}01{:}37.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}39.436$ approach to brain tumors and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:39.436 \longrightarrow 00:01:42.141$ Doctor Blondin is going to follow me

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:42.141 --> 00:01:43.991 with the Neural Oncology Perspective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00{:}01{:}44.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}46.238$ Doctor Angie Bindra to follow him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:46.240 --> 00:01:47.728 Radiation oncology as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:47.728 \longrightarrow 00:01:49.588$ as other types of research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:49.590 --> 00:01:51.949 I imagine he will also touch upon

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

00:01:51.949 --> 00:01:54.070 and then doctor Antonio Morrow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:54.070 \longrightarrow 00:01:56.170$ who will finish it ouf.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:01:56.170 \longrightarrow 00:01:58.384$ I was talking about clinical trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00{:}01{:}58.384 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}00.440$ and the offerings that we have.

 $00:02:00.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:02.576$ We'll take questions at the end.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:02:02.580 \longrightarrow 00:02:05.065$ Will also take questions after each talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:02:05.070 \longrightarrow 00:02:07.555$ seeing how the timing is working out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:02:07.560 \longrightarrow 00:02:09.696$ and then we'll go from there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:02:09.700 \longrightarrow 00:02:11.490$ There should be fairly informal

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:02:11.490 \longrightarrow 00:02:13.970$ and we hope that you enjoy it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88301134

 $00:02:13.970 \longrightarrow 00:02:16.818$ So let me begin by sharing my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8755294

 $00:02:36.920 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.370$ Does everyone see my screen?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:02:41.840 \longrightarrow 00:02:42.842$ Status thumbs up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:02:42.842 \dashrightarrow 00:02:45.180$ OK alright I just seen Nick and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:02:45.250 \longrightarrow 00:02:47.497$ Ranjeet so I'll go based on them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:02:47.500 \longrightarrow 00:02:49.396$ So if they start to look

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

00:02:49.396 --> 00:02:51.160 bored then I'll just start.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

00:02:51.160 --> 00:02:52.492 I'll just stop talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:02:52.492 \longrightarrow 00:02:54.157$ Alright so so again welcome.

 $00:02:54.160 \longrightarrow 00:02:56.449$ I'm going to talk about the neurosurgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:02:56.449 \longrightarrow 00:02:58.159$ management of primary brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

00:02:58.160 --> 00:03:00.484 As I mentioned, this is our group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:03:00.490 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.600$ our leadership group for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:03:02.600 \longrightarrow 00:03:04.710$ brain tumor center and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:03:04.792 \longrightarrow 00:03:06.916$ was at our most recent retreat

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00{:}03{:}06.916 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}09.320$ from which was a great event.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83498186

 $00:03:09.320 \longrightarrow 00:03:10.330$ One second.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:13.890 \longrightarrow 00:03:18.192$ OK. So we are the Premier academic

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

00:03:18.192 --> 00:03:19.956 neural oncology in neurosurgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00{:}03{:}19.956 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}21.720$ on cology program in Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:21.720 \longrightarrow 00:03:24.758$ and we are fortunate to have the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:24.758 \longrightarrow 00:03:27.456$ highest volume of cases of brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:27.456 \longrightarrow 00:03:30.494$ tumor cases and see the most number

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

00:03:30.587 --> 00:03:33.625 of brain tumor patients as such as,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00{:}03{:}33.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}34.953$ especially as neurosurgeons

00:03:34.953 --> 00:03:36.276 were frequently referred.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00{:}03{:}36.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}39.060$ The more complex neurosurgical oncology

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:39.060 \longrightarrow 00:03:41.840$ cases by other neurosurgeons across

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:41.922 \longrightarrow 00:03:44.010$ the region and beyond with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00{:}03{:}44.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}46.969$ leads to is the more more key cases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:46.970 \longrightarrow 00:03:49.742$ The types of tumors that are in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

00:03:49.742 --> 00:03:51.728 more eloquent brain, for instance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:51.728 \longrightarrow 00:03:53.324$ or more functional anatomy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:53.324 \longrightarrow 00:03:55.290$ that really interests our care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:03:55.290 \longrightarrow 00:03:58.258$ And I'm going to focus my talk tonight

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00{:}03{:}58.258 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}00.829$ on gliomas as well as meningiomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:04:00.830 \longrightarrow 00:04:03.115$ just thinking that might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:04:03.115 \longrightarrow 00:04:05.400$ most interest to the community.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:04:05.400 \longrightarrow 00:04:07.710$ Every tumor that we operate on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:04:07.710 \longrightarrow 00:04:09.250$ undergoes whole exome sequencing

 $00:04:09.317 \longrightarrow 00:04:11.447$ and then we have a multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:04:11.447 \longrightarrow 00:04:13.540$ tumor board where all of us sit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00{:}04{:}13.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}16.222$ I lead it as well as a precision brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

00:04:16.222 --> 00:04:18.448 tumor board where we really personalize

NOTE Confidence: 0.9480939

 $00:04:18.448 \longrightarrow 00:04:21.330$ the care for each and every patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:04:24.090 --> 00:04:26.322 This was some data that I had presented

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:26.322 \longrightarrow 00:04:28.793$ about our brain tumor center and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:28.793 \longrightarrow 00:04:30.641$ specifically about the neurosurgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:30.641 \longrightarrow 00:04:32.369$ neurosurgical oncology aspect of it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:04:32.370 --> 00:04:34.890 This was pulled from 2017, so actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:34.890 \longrightarrow 00:04:37.410$ has increased quite a bit since then,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:37.410 \longrightarrow 00:04:40.650$ but I wanted to be honest with the numbers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:40.650 \longrightarrow 00:04:42.883$ so we have about half the share

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:04:42.883 --> 00:04:43.840 of neurosurgical oncology

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:43.898 \longrightarrow 00:04:45.690$ discharges throughout the state.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}04{:}45.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}48.210$ I am fortunate to be the busiest

 $00:04:48.210 \longrightarrow 00:04:50.400$ brain tumor surgeon, but the other

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}04{:}50.400 \to 00{:}04{:}52.620$ two busiest brain tumor surgeons are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:52.620 \longrightarrow 00:04:56.252$ In our center as well, and we run

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:56.252 \longrightarrow 00:04:58.308$ domestic and international programs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:04:58.310 \longrightarrow 00:05:00.836$ This is a typical practice for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:00.836 \longrightarrow 00:05:03.390$ us in our surgical oncology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:03.390 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.156$ and so you can see here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:06.160 \longrightarrow 00:05:08.470$ glioblastoma involving the Motor Strip,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:08.470 \longrightarrow 00:05:11.704$ large CP angle tumors such as epidermoid's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:11.710 \longrightarrow 00:05:14.260$ Here are some atypical meningiomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:14.260 \longrightarrow 00:05:17.460$ as well as intra ventricular tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:05:17.460 --> 00:05:19.861 And again, these are just some more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}05{:}19.861 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}22.440$ cases that we frequently see again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:22.440 \longrightarrow 00:05:23.968$ meningiomas CP angle tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:05:23.968 --> 00:05:25.114 large acoustic neuromas,

 $00:05:25.120 \longrightarrow 00:05:26.392$ intra ventricular tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}05{:}26.392 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}28.936$ epidermoid tumors that have been re

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:28.936 \longrightarrow 00:05:31.247$ operated typically in the past as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:31.250 \longrightarrow 00:05:32.342$ So our mission,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:32.342 \longrightarrow 00:05:34.890$ which is likely similar to all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:34.972 \longrightarrow 00:05:37.378$ other providers that are on here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:37.380 \longrightarrow 00:05:39.876$ is to improve our patients quantity

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:39.876 \longrightarrow 00:05:42.738$ and quality of life and the way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}05{:}42.738 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}45.970$ we try to do that is to provide the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:45.970 \longrightarrow 00:05:48.430$ most excellent patient care possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}05{:}48.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}50.170$ We have advanced techniques and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:50.170 \longrightarrow 00:05:52.371$ expertise as well as the resources

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}05{:}52.371 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}54.717$ and the infrastructure to do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:05:54.720 --> 00:05:56.360 Again, as I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:56.360 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.000$ we have a multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:05:58.000 \longrightarrow 00:05:59.884$ treatment program and we're always

00:05:59.884 --> 00:06:01.876 happy and willing to provide that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:01.876 \longrightarrow 00:06:03.599$ with the community as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:03.600 \longrightarrow 00:06:06.190$ And then we offer our patients support,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}06{:}06.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}07.986$ realizing what a difficult

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}06{:}07.986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}10.680$ diagnosis of brain tumor can be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:10.680 \longrightarrow 00:06:13.224$ So the goals of primary brain tumor surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:06:13.230 --> 00:06:13.792 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:13.792 \longrightarrow 00:06:15.478$ one is to establish the diagnosis

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:15.478 \longrightarrow 00:06:17.060$ to guide further treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:17.060 \longrightarrow 00:06:18.233$ recognizing that surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:18.233 \longrightarrow 00:06:20.188$ alone is not the answer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:20.190 \longrightarrow 00:06:22.518$ In most tumors, and really we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}06{:}22.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}24.596$ we aim to Resect as much

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:24.596 \longrightarrow 00:06:26.790$ tumor as safely as possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:26.790 \longrightarrow 00:06:28.730$ There's some exceptions to this,

 $00:06:28.730 \longrightarrow 00:06:29.506$ of course.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:29.506 \longrightarrow 00:06:30.670$ They're very few.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:06:30.670 --> 00:06:32.998 This not only helps the patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:06:32.998 --> 00:06:34.550 from a symptomatic standpoint,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:34.550 \longrightarrow 00:06:37.286$ but really has shown across the board to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:37.286 \longrightarrow 00:06:39.746$ have overall and progression free survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:39.746 \longrightarrow 00:06:42.302$ benefits in various types of tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:42.310 \longrightarrow 00:06:44.626$ Old tumors, for the most part,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}06{:}44.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}46.550$ especially gliomas in meningiomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:46.550 \longrightarrow 00:06:48.950$ which will talk about tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:06:48.950 --> 00:06:49.339 And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:49.339 \longrightarrow 00:06:50.117$ of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}06{:}50.117 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}52.840$ that issue that we obtain from from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}06{:}52.919 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}55.895$ the surgeries can help guide more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:55.895 \longrightarrow 00:06:57.879$ personalized treatment as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:06:57.880 \longrightarrow 00:07:00.176$ So what I like to say is,

 $00:07:00.180 \longrightarrow 00:07:02.147$ is we have ways to make what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:02.147 \longrightarrow 00:07:03.780$ others deem as inoperable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:03.780 \longrightarrow 00:07:04.500$ tumors operable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:04.500 \longrightarrow 00:07:07.020$ and so there are some reasons and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:07.020 \longrightarrow 00:07:09.027$ tricks that allow us to do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:09.030 \longrightarrow 00:07:11.654$ So for one we have sub specialized expertise,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:11.660 \longrightarrow 00:07:13.935$ and so Veronica Chang and Joe Pete

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:13.935 \dashrightarrow 00:07:16.579$ Meyer on there in that picture with me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:16.580 \longrightarrow 00:07:18.603$ All we do is brain tumor surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

00:07:18.603 --> 00:07:20.510 in our brain tumor surgeons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:20.510 \longrightarrow 00:07:22.806$ All they do is brain tumor surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:22.810 \longrightarrow 00:07:24.748$ And in fact we're even further

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:24.748 \longrightarrow 00:07:26.040$ subspecialized into primary brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:26.091 \longrightarrow 00:07:28.059$ tumors and metastatic brain tumors etc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:28.060 \longrightarrow 00:07:28.728$ And so.

 $00:07:28.728 \longrightarrow 00:07:31.066$ There really is something to be said

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00{:}07{:}31.066 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}33.591$ for neurosurgeons to do the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.8395369

 $00:07:33.591 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.711$ type of subspecialty surgery day

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}07{:}35.786 \to 00{:}07{:}36.830$ in and day out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:36.830 \longrightarrow 00:07:38.795$ We similarly have advanced imaging

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}07{:}38.795 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}40.366$ capabilities, so Rob Fulbright,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:40.366 \longrightarrow 00:07:43.010$ for instance, are one of our amazing

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:43.010 \longrightarrow 00:07:45.480$ new radiologist as well as others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:45.480 \longrightarrow 00:07:47.490$ Allow us to understand the function

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:07:47.490 --> 00:07:50.298 of the brain and so functional MRI's

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:50.298 \longrightarrow 00:07:52.623$ and other more sophisticated imaging

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:52.623 \longrightarrow 00:07:54.910$ techniques that guide us in surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:54.910 \longrightarrow 00:07:57.381$ We use GPS system which is standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:07:57.381 \longrightarrow 00:08:00.290$ on all of our cases and then also

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:00.290 --> 00:08:02.623 in addition to that I typically

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:02.623 \longrightarrow 00:08:05.515$ use the ultrasound in every case.

 $00:08:05.520 \longrightarrow 00:08:07.926$ Not sure if my mouse is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:07.930 --> 00:08:09.139 Coming up probably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:09.139 --> 00:08:11.960 Ranjeet says yes but that big white

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:12.041 \longrightarrow 00:08:14.456$ thing in the middle is the brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}08{:}14.456 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}17.062$ tumor and then the little black thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:17.062 \longrightarrow 00:08:19.706$ in the middle is the carotid artery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:19.706 \longrightarrow 00:08:21.290$ So understanding the relationship

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:21.290 \longrightarrow 00:08:23.990$ between the two is of course important

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:23.990 \longrightarrow 00:08:26.279$ but also allows me to know how

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:26.279 \longrightarrow 00:08:28.180$ much tumor I have removed during

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}08{:}28.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}30.728$ the surgery and so I can always go

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}08{:}30.728 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}33.150$ back and remove more if it's safe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:33.150 \longrightarrow 00:08:35.448$ The gold standard to really maximizing

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}08{:}35.448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}37.941$ the extent of resection is the Inter

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:37.941 --> 00:08:40.020 operative MRI and so we're the only

 $00:08:40.083 \longrightarrow 00:08:42.249$ center in the state of Connecticut.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}08{:}42.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}44.536$ It has a three Tesla MRI or any MRI

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:44.536 --> 00:08:46.128 actually in our operating room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:46.130 --> 00:08:47.999 which you can see we're standing in

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:47.999 \longrightarrow 00:08:50.118$ front of and I'll show you an example

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:50.118 --> 00:08:52.331 of that later and it really does make

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:52.331 \longrightarrow 00:08:54.438$ a difference in terms of the outcomes

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:08:54.440 \longrightarrow 00:08:57.086$ and how much were able to remove.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}08{:}57.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}59.197$ Going back to our sub specialized expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:08:59.197 --> 00:09:01.411 were able to perform functional mapping

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:01.411 \longrightarrow 00:09:03.087$ and more sophisticated microsurgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00{:}09{:}03.087 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}05.260$ which relies on neurophysiology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:05.260 \longrightarrow 00:09:08.364$ It's standard on nearly all of our cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:08.370 \longrightarrow 00:09:10.404$ an really the gold standard to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:10.404 \longrightarrow 00:09:12.646$ that also is awake craniotomy that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:12.646 \longrightarrow 00:09:15.094$ allows us to operate in functional

 $00{:}09{:}15.094 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}17.610$ parts of the brain that others

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

00:09:17.610 --> 00:09:19.645 would would deem inoperable in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:19.650 \longrightarrow 00:09:21.744$ Just rely on a biopsy rather

NOTE Confidence: 0.89643103

 $00:09:21.744 \longrightarrow 00:09:23.930$ than try to maximize reception.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:27.760 \longrightarrow 00:09:30.950$ This was a slide that was given to me by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:09:31.033 --> 00:09:33.714 the chair of MGH, which I really like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:33.714 \longrightarrow 00:09:36.031$ It shows that the more specialized the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:36.031 \longrightarrow 00:09:38.348$ surgeon is in cranial surgery and brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:09:38.348 --> 00:09:40.340 surgery, the better the patients do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:40.340 \longrightarrow 00:09:42.182$ and I think that's even more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:09:42.182 --> 00:09:43.980 true for brain tumor surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}09{:}43.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}45.545$ meaning that to have specialists

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:45.545 \longrightarrow 00:09:47.620$ who only do brain tumor surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:09:47.620 --> 00:09:49.606 that outcomes are that much better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:49.610 \longrightarrow 00:09:51.265$ And that's again what we're

 $00:09:51.265 \longrightarrow 00:09:52.920$ what we're most interested in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:52.920 \longrightarrow 00:09:54.204$ And then, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:54.204 \longrightarrow 00:09:56.640$ recognizing that it doesn't end with surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:56.640 \longrightarrow 00:09:59.615$ And relying on our colleagues in neurology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:09:59.620 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.049$ radiation?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}00.049 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}02.623$ Oncology and then novel the rapies as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}02.623 \to 00{:}10{:}05.567$ well to really push the field forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}05.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}09.044$ So I wanted to use a few case illustrations

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:09.044 \longrightarrow 00:10:11.834$ just to showcase what we're able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:11.834 \longrightarrow 00:10:15.335$ do and also drive home the point of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}15.335 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}17.670$ how important the maximization of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:17.670 \longrightarrow 00:10:19.896$ extent of resection is maximizing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:19.896 \longrightarrow 00:10:23.017$ So this is a patient actually that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:23.017 \longrightarrow 00:10:25.824$ Doctor Blondin referred to me and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:10:25.824 --> 00:10:28.681 see things like this all too common

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:28.681 \longrightarrow 00:10:30.263$ in our practice, unfortunately.

00:10:30.263 --> 00:10:33.014 So this was a patient who presented

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:33.014 \longrightarrow 00:10:36.389$ with a phasia and you can see at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}36.389 \rightarrow 00{:}10{:}38.554$ outside hospital. This was his scan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:38.554 \longrightarrow 00:10:39.637$ In December 2018,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:10:39.640 --> 00:10:41.440 he underwent craniotomy for tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:41.440 \longrightarrow 00:10:43.606$ This is his post op CIT.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:43.610 \longrightarrow 00:10:46.122$ And then this is his post op MRI

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:10:46.122 --> 00:10:48.715 done in January and you don't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:48.715 \longrightarrow 00:10:51.822$ to be a brain surgeon to see that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:10:51.822 \longrightarrow 00:10:53.346$ the tumor that's here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}53.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}55.856$ which is a glioblastoma which is in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}10{:}55.856 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}58.729$ the left side of his brain which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:10:58.729 --> 00:11:01.010 near the language is very similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:11:01.010 --> 00:11:03.450 in appearance to before surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:03.450 \longrightarrow 00:11:08.360$ And again we see this, unfortunately because.

 $00:11:08.360 \longrightarrow 00:11:10.105$ Other people don't have the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}11{:}10.105 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}11.850$ capabilities that that we might,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:11.850 \longrightarrow 00:11:14.286$ so he was kindly referred to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:14.290 \longrightarrow 00:11:16.348$ We ended up getting that functional

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:16.348 \dashrightarrow 00:11:18.830$ MRI image Ng that I had mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:18.830 \longrightarrow 00:11:21.248$ which allows us to understand the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}11{:}21.248 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}23.660$ important function of the brain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:11:23.660 --> 00:11:26.194 I ended up keeping him awake during

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}11{:}26.194 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}28.493$ surgery and was able to remove all of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:11:28.493 --> 00:11:31.388 it and he was able to go on and and be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}11{:}31.388 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}33.734$ treated with a jibon therapy and his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:33.734 \longrightarrow 00:11:35.929$ aphasia improved even more importantly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:35.930 \longrightarrow 00:11:38.648$ So again being able to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

00:11:38.650 --> 00:11:40.600 These types of things awake,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00:11:40.600 \longrightarrow 00:11:42.550$ craniotomy and other more sophisticated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8811639

 $00{:}11{:}42.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}44.500$ surgery can really help patients.

 $00:11:46.720 \longrightarrow 00:11:49.590$ This is just a slide about are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:11:49.590 --> 00:11:51.634 awake craniotomy protocol and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:11:51.634 --> 00:11:53.464 some patients get nervous about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:11:53.464 \longrightarrow 00:11:55.889$ the idea of awake craniotomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:11:55.890 --> 00:11:58.788 And actually, it's one of the safest

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:11:58.788 \longrightarrow 00:12:01.352$ procedures that we perform an incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:12:01.352 --> 00:12:04.737 well tolerated and I have a video to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:04.737 \longrightarrow 00:12:07.993$ share about that we rely on our great

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00{:}12{:}07.993 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}09.651$ collaboration with Neural Anesthesia

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00{:}12{:}09.651 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}12.153$ and so that's doctor Shilpa Rao.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00{:}12{:}12.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}14.530$ She's at neuro an esthesiologist who really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:14.530 \longrightarrow 00:12:17.670$ make sure that the patient is comfortable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:12:17.670 --> 00:12:19.410 And can tolerate being awake.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:19.410 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.558$ And we reserve this when we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:12:21.558 --> 00:12:24.090 operating in areas such as these with

 $00:12:24.090 \longrightarrow 00:12:26.154$ tumors that are near the language

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00{:}12{:}26.154 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}28.427$ area or even near the motor area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

00:12:28.430 --> 00:12:29.122 And again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:29.122 \longrightarrow 00:12:31.544$ this allows us to maintain patients function.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:31.550 \longrightarrow 00:12:33.631$ So the following is about a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:33.631 \longrightarrow 00:12:35.366$ four minute video or so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00:12:35.370 \longrightarrow 00:12:37.100$ I hope you don't mind,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00{:}12{:}37.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}40.131$ but I think it it really show cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.8652082

 $00{:}12{:}40.131 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}43.259$ nicely in terms of these procedures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.865208200:12:43.260 --> 00:12:43.550 To

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:12:43.550 --> 00:12:45.010 a Fox 61 exclusive material

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:12:45.010 \longrightarrow 00:12:46.178$ scenario when undergoing surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:12:46.180 \longrightarrow 00:12:48.228$ Waking up in the middle of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:12:48.228 --> 00:12:49.980 procedure and knowing what's going on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:12:49.980 \longrightarrow 00:12:52.020$ But in some cases that can be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:12:52.020 \longrightarrow 00:12:54.059$ life saver like savor an necessary.

 $00:12:54.060 \longrightarrow 00:12:56.415$ We're going to explain that in a moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:12:56.415 --> 00:12:58.855 But first we do want to introduce you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:12:58.855 --> 00:13:01.513 to a man named Andy Andy is a husband

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:01.513 \longrightarrow 00:13:03.698$ and father of two kids and a nurse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:13:03.700 --> 00:13:05.160 Another interesting fact about him,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:05.160 \longrightarrow 00:13:06.906$ he's also a professionally trained singer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:06.910 \longrightarrow 00:13:08.370$ He's even performed with his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:13:08.370 --> 00:13:09.830 church choir at Carnegie Hall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00{:}13{:}09.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}12.848$ but Andy felt his entire life come to a halt.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:12.850 \longrightarrow 00:13:15.090$ When he was diagnosed with brain cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:15.090 \longrightarrow 00:13:17.010$ he needed surgery to remove as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:17.010 \longrightarrow 00:13:18.930$ much of a tumor as possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00{:}13{:}18.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}21.170$ That tumor in the part of his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:13:21.170 --> 00:13:22.450 brain that controls speech.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:22.450 \longrightarrow 00:13:23.410$ And, yes, singing.

 $00:13:23.410 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.650$ That's where a special surgery comes in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

00:13:25.650 --> 00:13:26.655 Surgeons at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00{:}13{:}26.655 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}28.330$ New Haven Smilow Cancer Hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:28.330 \longrightarrow 00:13:29.890$ have perfected a procedure called

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:29.890 \longrightarrow 00:13:30.770$ an awake craniotomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00{:}13{:}30.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}32.554$ They invited us into the operating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:32.554 \longrightarrow 00:13:35.050$ room and we did not he sitate to see

NOTE Confidence: 0.8614051

 $00:13:35.050 \longrightarrow 00:13:36.850$ this incredible procedure first hand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

00:13:40.560 --> 00:13:42.546 In an operating room at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

 $00:13:42.550 \longrightarrow 00:13:44.959$ New Haven Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

 $00{:}13{:}44.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}46.985$ Doctors are working to remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

 $00:13:46.985 \longrightarrow 00:13:49.710$ a tumor from the brain of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

00:13:49.710 --> 00:13:51.576 31 year old man named Andy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

 $00:13:51.580 \longrightarrow 00:13:53.368$ He is a singer, yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

 $00{:}13{:}53.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}55.741$ a husband and father of two or

NOTE Confidence: 0.90348107

00:13:55.741 --> 00:13:58.210 most surgeries waking up in the

 $00:13:58.210 \longrightarrow 00:14:00.048$ middle of the operation would

NOTE Confidence: 0.87974614

 $00:14:00.050 \longrightarrow 00:14:03.994$ be a disaster. So he is asleep

NOTE Confidence: 0.87974614

 $00:14:03.994 \longrightarrow 00:14:05.398$ during the initial approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7949359

 $00:14:06.960 \longrightarrow 00:14:08.088$ Sure, Andy and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.7949359

 $00:14:08.090 \longrightarrow 00:14:09.218$ we wake him up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:10.790 --> 00:14:12.250 Any Sacile surgeons have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:12.250 --> 00:14:14.805 drilled through his skull and have already

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:14.805 --> 00:14:17.730 begun to remove part of a tumor located

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:17.730 \longrightarrow 00:14:21.269$ on the left side of his temporal lobe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}14{:}21.269 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}24.134$ The area which controls language.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:24.140 --> 00:14:26.737 Medical staff puts a microphone on him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:26.740 \longrightarrow 00:14:28.592$ It's not for our cameras,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:28.592 \longrightarrow 00:14:30.447$ it's so the entire room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:30.450 \longrightarrow 00:14:32.438$ including the operating surgeon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:32.438 \longrightarrow 00:14:35.850$ can hear what Andy has to say.

 $00:14:35.850 \longrightarrow 00:14:37.525$ She won, the procedure is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:37.525 --> 00:14:38.874 called an awake craniotomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:38.874 \longrightarrow 00:14:40.220$ You have a headache.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:40.220 --> 00:14:42.572 I was telling you earlier I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:42.572 --> 00:14:44.884 don't know if it's from the brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}14{:}44.884 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}47.278$ surgery or the fact that I haven't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:47.278 \longrightarrow 00:14:49.630$ had a Cup of coffee this morning.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:49.630 --> 00:14:50.324 Nuro physiologist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:14:50.324 --> 00:14:51.712 Brooke Callahan sits next

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:14:51.712 \longrightarrow 00:14:53.660$ to him and begins her work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}14{:}53.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}56.268$ I am going to say it's sentence and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}14{:}56.268 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}59.029$ I want you to repeat it after me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}14{:}59.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}00.710$ The seashore smells like salt.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:15:00.710 \longrightarrow 00:15:02.390$ The seashore smells like salt.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:15:02.390 \longrightarrow 00:15:04.072$ Their interaction can be heard

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}15{:}04.072 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}06.220$ on a speaker throughout the room.

 $00{:}15{:}06.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}08.100$ Neurosurgeon Doctor Jennifer

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

00:15:08.100 --> 00:15:11.684 Moliterno has mastered multi

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:15:11.684 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.036$ tasking operating and listening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:15:13.040 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.391$ Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00{:}15{:}13.391 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}15.146$ he's doing great Doctor Moliterno

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:15:15.146 \longrightarrow 00:15:16.936$ and her team work diligently

NOTE Confidence: 0.8361531

 $00:15:16.936 \longrightarrow 00:15:19.148$ to remove as much of the tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

 $00:15:19.150 \longrightarrow 00:15:21.854$ as possible. What she can't see are critical

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

00:15:21.860 --> 00:15:22.874 microscopic language fibers

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

 $00:15:22.874 \longrightarrow 00:15:24.902$ which are splayed over the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

 $00:15:24.910 \longrightarrow 00:15:27.409$ The best way to try to remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

00:15:27.409 --> 00:15:29.707 as much tumor and preserve his

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

 $00{:}15{:}29.707 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}31.688$ language is to do it with him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

 $00{:}15{:}31.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}34.056$ Oh it get too close to those

NOTE Confidence: 0.84751046

 $00:15:34.056 \longrightarrow 00:15:35.757$ critical fibers. You'll know it.

00:15:35.757 --> 00:15:38.130 What do you do in a chair?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8460486

00:15:41.010 --> 00:15:43.050 So here he loses his speech.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

00:15:45.170 --> 00:15:47.020 Yeah, little bit of confusion, so

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:15:47.020 \longrightarrow 00:15:50.407$ that's a great way to me to tell me to stop.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

00:15:50.407 --> 00:15:52.254 And so even though there might

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:15:52.254 \longrightarrow 00:15:54.410$ be a little bit of tumor there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

00:15:54.410 --> 00:15:56.378 the risk and benefit of removing

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

00:15:56.378 --> 00:15:58.518 that tumor and having him not speak

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00{:}15{:}58.518 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}00.876$ for the rest of his life tells you

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:16:00.876 \longrightarrow 00:16:02.724$ exactly what the right decision is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:16:02.730 \longrightarrow 00:16:05.810$ If he was a sleep, I would have had no idea.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:16:05.810 \longrightarrow 00:16:06.728$ As Doctor Moliterno

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:16:06.730 \longrightarrow 00:16:07.962$ continues operating in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:16:07.962 \longrightarrow 00:16:09.498$ safer spot, and he surprises

NOTE Confidence: 0.87207437

 $00:16:09.500 \longrightarrow 00:16:10.728$ us when this happens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82617503

 $00{:}16{:}16.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}19.864$ He does in the middle of surgery.

00:16:19.870 --> 00:16:21.940 Andy, a classically trained singer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82617503

 $00{:}16{:}21.940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}25.620$ shares his talent. Again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:27.670 \longrightarrow 00:16:29.308$ 2 1/2 hours into the procedure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

00:16:29.308 --> 00:16:30.130 doctor Moliterno decides

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:30.130 \longrightarrow 00:16:31.490$ it's time to wrap up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:31.490 \longrightarrow 00:16:33.128$ The surgeons are done with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:33.128 \longrightarrow 00:16:34.498$ first part of the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:34.500 \longrightarrow 00:16:36.258$ So what's happening now is they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00{:}16{:}36.258 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}16{:}38.040$ bringing in an MRI machine and

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:38.040 \longrightarrow 00:16:39.972$ they're going to look at the work

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

00:16:39.972 --> 00:16:41.976 that they did and see how much of

NOTE Confidence: 0.866559

 $00:16:41.976 \longrightarrow 00:16:43.778$ the tumor they were able to remove.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8392462

 $00:16:45.950 \longrightarrow 00:16:48.565$ We go into another room and are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8392462

 $00:16:48.565 \longrightarrow 00:16:50.809$ able to sit with Doctor Moliterno

NOTE Confidence: 0.8392462

 $00:16:50.809 \longrightarrow 00:16:52.674$ as she analyzes her work.

 $00:16:52.680 \longrightarrow 00:16:55.664$ The before here is the tumor and after.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

00:16:58.810 --> 00:17:01.084 You don't have to go back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00:17:01.084 \longrightarrow 00:17:02.600$ in and feel satisfied.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00:17:02.600 \longrightarrow 00:17:05.547$ Him being awake allowed us to get that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00:17:05.547 \longrightarrow 00:17:07.990$ outcome and preserve his function.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00{:}17{:}07.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}10.478$ Now Andy was back home with his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

00:17:10.478 --> 00:17:12.250 family two days after surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00:17:12.250 \longrightarrow 00:17:13.890$ five days after the surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00{:}17{:}13.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}16.824$ he was able to sing at his son's baptism.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00:17:16.830 \longrightarrow 00:17:18.660$ He's also saying again with his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00{:}17{:}18.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}20.759$ church choir and the Yale Camarada,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

00:17:20.760 --> 00:17:22.390 which is a professional choir,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00:17:22.390 \longrightarrow 00:17:24.784$ just a couple of weeks ago and he is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00{:}17{:}24.784 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}26.640$ undergoing chemotherapy and radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

00:17:26.640 --> 00:17:28.929 But he does say he's feeling good

NOTE Confidence: 0.8207915

 $00{:}17{:}28.929 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}31.218$ and of course, warm wishes to him.

 $00:17:31.218 \longrightarrow 00:17:33.180$ He is just a great guy

NOTE Confidence: 0.88860124

 $00:17:33.180 \longrightarrow 00:17:35.214$ and so that is exactly the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88860124

 $00:17:35.214 \longrightarrow 00:17:37.110$ reason we do what we do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:17:40.050 --> 00:17:43.130 This is another example of how we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:17:43.130 \longrightarrow 00:17:45.549$ necessarily need to keep patients awake,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:17:45.550 --> 00:17:47.908 but they do benefit from being

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:17:47.908 \longrightarrow 00:17:49.480$ more aggressive with surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:17:49.480 \longrightarrow 00:17:53.323$ so this was a patient back in 2013 who

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}17{:}53.323 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}56.963$ underwent a biopsy because it was felt that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}17{:}56.963 \to 00{:}18{:}00.798$ the tumor that's here deep within the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:00.800 \longrightarrow 00:18:02.580$ Was too dangerous to remove,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:02.580 \longrightarrow 00:18:04.350$ so he underwent a biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}04.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}07.246$ Came back as a glioblastoma he was referred

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:07.246 --> 00:18:10.390 then to me by the Oncologist in the area,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:10.390 \longrightarrow 00:18:13.576$ and I felt that I could remove it safely.

 $00:18:13.580 \longrightarrow 00:18:16.420$ And so I ended up doing an enterprise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}16.420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}18.905$ All socal approach and remove the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}18.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}21.462$ Here's a good example of how even for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:21.462 --> 00:18:24.228 a brain tumor surgeon such as myself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:24.230 \longrightarrow 00:18:26.360$ this is our intra operative MRI.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:26.360 \longrightarrow 00:18:29.336$ This is the intra operative scan and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:29.336 \longrightarrow 00:18:32.870$ can see I left a little bit of tumor there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:32.870 --> 00:18:35.096 And so that's the benefit of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}35.096 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}36.920$ having that Inter operative MRI,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}36.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}39.000$ because sometimes a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}39.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}41.080$ of tumor gets tucked underneath

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}41.154 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}43.170$ the brain and you can miss it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:43.170 --> 00:18:45.010 Even I can miss it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:45.010 --> 00:18:47.482 So I went back and ended up getting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:18:47.482 \longrightarrow 00:18:49.763$ a nice gross total resection on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}49.763 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}52.605$ him in that same setting with that

00:18:52.605 --> 00:18:55.279 MRI of course it came back as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}18{:}55.279 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}57.522$ glioblastoma with a poor profile an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:57.522 --> 00:18:58.994 he remained neurologically intact.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:18:59.000 --> 00:19:01.160 He went on to undergo stupid

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}19{:}01.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}02.600$ standard treatment with Joachim

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:02.660 \longrightarrow 00:19:04.520$ bearing as his neuron cologist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:04.520 \longrightarrow 00:19:06.385$ He enrolled on a clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:19:06.385 --> 00:19:07.877 trial of doctor binge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:07.880 \longrightarrow 00:19:10.196$ Chris and then switch to another

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:19:10.196 --> 00:19:12.761 clinical trial over the years and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:12.761 \longrightarrow 00:19:15.136$ then ultimately was continued on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:15.136 \dashrightarrow 00:19:17.878$ bevacizumab and progressed about 3 1/2

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:19:17.878 --> 00:19:19.943 years following his initial surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:19.950 \longrightarrow 00:19:23.373$ and I'm sure in she will talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:23.373 \longrightarrow 00:19:25.730$ more about his trials.

 $00:19:25.730 \longrightarrow 00:19:27.350$ This was his recurrence here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:27.350 \longrightarrow 00:19:29.604$ so he was referred back to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:29.610 \longrightarrow 00:19:32.011$ This is 2017 for the initial surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:32.011 \longrightarrow 00:19:33.809$ was 2013 referred back to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:33.810 \longrightarrow 00:19:36.282$ I ended up doing a much wider resection

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:36.282 \longrightarrow 00:19:38.947$ of his tumor this time and this is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:38.947 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.969$ exactly what our path reports look

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:40.969 \longrightarrow 00:19:43.181$ like in the sense that not only

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:43.181 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.676$ do we know that it's a GB M and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:19:45.676 --> 00:19:48.018 have some of the molecular makeup,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}19{:}48.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}50.006$ but with the whole exome sequencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:50.006 \longrightarrow 00:19:52.088$ were able to really understand the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:52.088 \longrightarrow 00:19:54.531$ genetic the genomic makeup and so here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:19:54.531 --> 00:19:56.873 what we found was that his tumor had

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:19:56.873 \longrightarrow 00:19:58.772$ become a hyper mutated tumor phenotype.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:19:58.772 --> 00:20:00.188 These tumors we know.

 $00:20:00.190 \longrightarrow 00:20:02.325$ Are incredibly responsive to immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:02.325 \longrightarrow 00:20:03.606$ mediated checkpoint inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:03.610 \longrightarrow 00:20:08.074$ He was started on Nivola map as a result.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:20:08.080 --> 00:20:11.006 He continued for the next couple of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:11.006 \longrightarrow 00:20:15.122$ years or so on nivo and then switch to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:20:15.122 --> 00:20:18.183 Avastin and then actually both back and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:20:18.183 --> 00:20:21.240 forth an in 2018 he had some recurrences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:21.240 \longrightarrow 00:20:24.320$ Avastin, which stopped and I respected him

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}20{:}24.320 \to 00{:}20{:}27.579$ again and so seven years nearly seven years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:27.580 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.756$ This December he will be out from his initial

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00{:}20{:}31.756 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}34.785$ glioblastoma surgery and so as I always say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:34.790 \longrightarrow 00:20:37.406$ it's not that all of our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:20:37.406 --> 00:20:38.714 patients will survive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:38.720 \longrightarrow 00:20:40.112$ Seven years with glioblastoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:40.112 \longrightarrow 00:20:42.550$ I wish that was certainly the case,

 $00:20:42.550 \longrightarrow 00:20:44.503$ but it is definitely the case in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:44.503 \longrightarrow 00:20:47.492$ his an I think that it was really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:20:47.492 --> 00:20:49.156 being aggressive with surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

00:20:49.160 --> 00:20:50.560 having novel Therapeutics which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8951285

 $00:20:50.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:52.660$ we have and then also just

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:20:52.720 --> 00:20:54.590 continuing added in an understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:20:54.590 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.136$ the genomics of the tumor that allowed

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}20{:}57.136 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}59.592$ us to really tackle his tumor so well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:20:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:21:02.192$ I do know for a fact if he

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:02.192 --> 00:21:04.120 had stopped at the biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}21{:}04.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}06.234$ he certainly would not be alive now

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:06.234 \longrightarrow 00:21:08.749$ and so that's where aggressive surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:08.750 --> 00:21:10.742 Really matters, I just want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:10.742 \longrightarrow 00:21:12.521$ switch gears quickly to meningiomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:12.521 --> 00:21:14.843 because I think this is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:14.843 \longrightarrow 00:21:16.440$ important to talk about,

00:21:16.440 --> 00:21:18.188 especially for community providers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}21{:}18.188 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}19.936$ What we're understanding more

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:19.936 \longrightarrow 00:21:22.226$ and more is that these tumors are

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:22.226 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.120$ not as benign as once thought,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:24.120 \longrightarrow 00:21:25.584$ and understanding the tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:25.584 --> 00:21:27.048 biology is really important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:27.050 \longrightarrow 00:21:28.474$ and that's something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:28.474 \longrightarrow 00:21:31.080$ we try to do here at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:31.080 \longrightarrow 00:21:34.113$ This is a patient who was referred to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:34.113 --> 00:21:37.294 who initially had surgery in 2015 or 14.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:37.300 --> 00:21:40.078 I can't see on my slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:40.080 \longrightarrow 00:21:42.255$ And underwent surgery at another

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}21{:}42.255 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}43.560$ hospital in Connecticut.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:43.560 \longrightarrow 00:21:46.170$ This is his recurrence in 2017.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:46.170 --> 00:21:50.520 At that point he had went to New York City,

 $00:21:50.520 \longrightarrow 00:21:51.747$ underwent radiosurgery and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:51.747 \longrightarrow 00:21:53.383$ unfortunately was complicated by

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}21{:}53.383 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}56.178$ a lot of medical problems related.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:21:56.180 \longrightarrow 00:21:58.790$ He had intractable seizures and weakness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:21:58.790 --> 00:22:00.960 He continued to have growth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:00.960 \longrightarrow 00:22:04.440$ as you can see between 2017 and 2019,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:04.440 \longrightarrow 00:22:04.873 \ 2019$

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:04.873 \longrightarrow 00:22:08.337$ he was referred to me when he was

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:08.337 \longrightarrow 00:22:10.220$ in a wheelchair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:10.220 \longrightarrow 00:22:11.273$ With intractable seizures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:11.273 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.677$ so the question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:12.680 \longrightarrow 00:22:15.116$ is whether or not we could have

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:22:15.116 --> 00:22:16.816 predicted this better the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:16.816 \longrightarrow 00:22:19.176$ time around and you can see here he

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:22:19.247 --> 00:22:21.477 underwent a gross total resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:21.480 \longrightarrow 00:22:22.184$ but again,

00:22:22.184 --> 00:22:24.296 could this have been handled differently?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:24.300 \longrightarrow 00:22:26.196$ Initially this is a similar case

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:26.196 \longrightarrow 00:22:28.170$ of a patient who underwent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:22:28.170 --> 00:22:30.276 I don't have his initial scan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}22{:}30.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}32.646$ but had a small meningioma that was

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:32.646 \longrightarrow 00:22:35.226$ in this area was also told similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:35.226 \longrightarrow 00:22:37.875$ to the initial patient that was it

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}22{:}37.875 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}40.213$ was a benign meningioma and he was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:40.220 \longrightarrow 00:22:42.076$ Lost to follow up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}22{:}42.076 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}45.810$ he returns in 2016 with visual problems.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:22:45.810 --> 00:22:50.017 His neurosurgeon then sent him to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}22{:}50.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}51.994$ And we performed a gross total

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}22{:}51.994 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}53.987$ resection of his tumor with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:22:53.987 \longrightarrow 00:22:56.115$ help of my kelp revich from plastics

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:22:56.115 --> 00:22:57.919 and reconstructive surgery,

 $00:22:57.920 \longrightarrow 00:23:00.426$ as well as Ben Judson and reconstructed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:00.430 \longrightarrow 00:23:02.894$ This is just some muscle to form

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:02.894 \longrightarrow 00:23:05.100$ a flap and steal it off,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:23:05.100 --> 00:23:07.254 but could this have been managed

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:07.254 \longrightarrow 00:23:08.690$ differently the first time?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}23{:}08.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}10.838$ And why are these benign meningiom as

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:10.838 \longrightarrow 00:23:11.912$ behaving this way?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:11.920 \longrightarrow 00:23:14.390$ And so the last 10 years or so we as

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}23{:}14.461 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}16.723$ well as others have really understood

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:23:16.723 --> 00:23:19.314 or begun begun to understand the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:23:19.314 --> 00:23:21.326 genetic Genomic landscape of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}23{:}21.330 \to 00{:}23{:}23.742$ Meningiomas and we know that there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:23.742 \longrightarrow 00:23:25.350$ specific genomic subgroups that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00{:}23{:}25.415 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}27.247$ underlie grade one meningiomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:27.250 \longrightarrow 00:23:30.330$ and these are the driver mutations that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:30.330 \longrightarrow 00:23:33.168$ cause these tumors to happen to occur.

 $00:23:33.170 \longrightarrow 00:23:33.595$ Rather,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:33.595 \longrightarrow 00:23:36.558$ we also have a unveiled pathways to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:36.560 \longrightarrow 00:23:39.098$ aggressive meningioma in the lab for

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

00:23:39.098 --> 00:23:41.636 part of it, but also clinically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:41.636 \longrightarrow 00:23:43.324$ as we have here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:43.330 \longrightarrow 00:23:46.046$ and so we use this information in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:46.046 \longrightarrow 00:23:49.153$ real time in a paper that just came

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:49.153 \longrightarrow 00:23:52.280$ out this past week in Neurooncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:52.280 \longrightarrow 00:23:55.038$ We looked at at our experience with

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:55.038 \longrightarrow 00:23:56.782$ meningiomas and basically found

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:56.782 \longrightarrow 00:23:58.746$ that molecular subgroups itself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:23:58.750 \longrightarrow 00:24:00.470$ the driving mutation that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:24:00.470 \longrightarrow 00:24:02.620$ causing these tumors to form,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:24:02.620 \longrightarrow 00:24:04.750$ that these subgroups have divergent

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:24:04.750 \longrightarrow 00:24:07.800$ clinical courses at two years of follow-up,

 $00:24:07.800 \longrightarrow 00:24:09.985$ and so there's aggressive types

NOTE Confidence: 0.85822344

 $00:24:09.985 \longrightarrow 00:24:12.170$ of grade one tumors versus

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:12.252 \longrightarrow 00:24:15.115$ more benign types of grade one tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:24:15.120 --> 00:24:17.275 So all grade one meningiomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:17.275 \longrightarrow 00:24:18.999$ are not created equally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:19.000 \longrightarrow 00:24:22.549$ and that's basically what we've shown here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:22.550 \longrightarrow 00:24:24.230$ This was really the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:24.230 \longrightarrow 00:24:26.246$ of that study to do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:26.246 \longrightarrow 00:24:28.775$ What we also have found and published

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:24:28.775 --> 00:24:30.980 previously is that these subgroups localize

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}24{:}30.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}33.300$ as you can see along the skull base.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:33.300 \longrightarrow 00:24:35.852$ And again I can go into this in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:35.852 \longrightarrow 00:24:37.670$ further detail at another time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:37.670 \longrightarrow 00:24:39.548$ but just the take home point

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:39.548 \longrightarrow 00:24:41.370$ is that not all benign,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}24{:}41.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}43.045$ not all grade one meningioma's

 $00:24:43.045 \longrightarrow 00:24:44.050$ behave behind benign,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:44.050 \longrightarrow 00:24:45.730$ so it's very important to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:45.730 \longrightarrow 00:24:47.074$ be aggressive with them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:47.080 \longrightarrow 00:24:49.411$ and so this first case example that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:24:49.411 --> 00:24:51.778 I gave turned out was not benign.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:24:51.780 --> 00:24:53.460 This was an atypical meningioma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:53.460 \longrightarrow 00:24:55.170$ This was the pathology report

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:55.170 \longrightarrow 00:24:56.196$ that we received.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:24:56.200 \longrightarrow 00:24:59.028$ As well as the whole exome sequencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}24{:}59.028 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}01.211$ information and what this told us

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:01.211 --> 00:25:03.717 based on what we know was that this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:03.717 \longrightarrow 00:25:05.721$ was initially a grade two tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:05.721 \longrightarrow 00:25:07.432$ when he was initially diagnosed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:07.432 \longrightarrow 00:25:09.538$ but unfortunately was not diagnosed properly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:09.540 \longrightarrow 00:25:12.456$ and so again goes back to the benefits of

00:25:12.456 --> 00:25:15.150 having a center that does this routinely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}25{:}15.150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}17.425$ A center that has experts that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:17.425 \longrightarrow 00:25:18.806$ really dedicated to understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:18.806 \longrightarrow 00:25:21.207$ this at a much deeper level and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:21.207 \longrightarrow 00:25:23.827$ that's what leads us to our precision

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:23.827 --> 00:25:25.323 brain tumor treatment program,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:25.330 \longrightarrow 00:25:27.436$ which I discussed in my colleagues,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:27.440 \longrightarrow 00:25:28.547$ will also discuss.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:28.547 --> 00:25:30.761 We have all of our patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:30.761 --> 00:25:32.549 navigate through our program,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}25{:}32.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}34.054$ knowing that multidisciplinary programs

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:34.054 \longrightarrow 00:25:35.934$ can be tricky and overwhelming,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:35.940 \longrightarrow 00:25:38.271$ and so we try to organize that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:38.271 \longrightarrow 00:25:40.090$ as best as possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:40.090 \longrightarrow 00:25:42.352$ We offer a brain tumor support

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:42.352 --> 00:25:43.860 group which meets monthly.

 $00:25:43.860 \longrightarrow 00:25:46.206$ We have an acoustic neuroma support

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}25{:}46.206 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}48.485$ group that meets quarterly and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:48.485 \longrightarrow 00:25:50.739$ of course we have funding for our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:50.739 --> 00:25:53.146 patients and so Connecticut Brain Tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:25:53.146 --> 00:25:55.561 Alliance we've partnered with for years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:55.561 \longrightarrow 00:25:57.125$ which has been incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:57.125 \longrightarrow 00:25:58.689$ helpful for patient support.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:25:58.690 \longrightarrow 00:26:01.054$ As well As for research and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:26:01.054 --> 00:26:02.236 the Lovemark Foundation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:02.240 \longrightarrow 00:26:03.812$ more recently has donated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:03.812 \longrightarrow 00:26:05.777$ \$350,000 to us so far,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:05.780 \longrightarrow 00:26:08.230$ with every cent going to our patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}26{:}08.230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}10.899$ to help them get through treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:10.900 \longrightarrow 00:26:12.082$ So, in summary,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:12.082 \longrightarrow 00:26:13.658$ from a surgical perspective,

00:26:13.660 --> 00:26:15.820 it's important to be as aggressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:15.820 \longrightarrow 00:26:18.000$ and as safe as possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:18.000 \longrightarrow 00:26:19.965$ It makes a big difference

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:19.965 \longrightarrow 00:26:22.330$ in terms of outcomes from a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:26:22.330 --> 00:26:24.026 quality and quantity standpoint,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:24.026 \longrightarrow 00:26:25.722$ and we're certainly able

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:25.722 \longrightarrow 00:26:27.850$ to do that here at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:27.850 \longrightarrow 00:26:30.058$ we try to work as collaboratively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}26{:}30.058 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}32.280$ as possible with the community.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

00:26:32.280 --> 00:26:34.289 Knowing in the end we just want

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}26{:}34.289 \longrightarrow 00{:}26{:}36.331$ our patients to have the best care

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:36.331 \longrightarrow 00:26:38.367$ possible and be as close to home

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}26{:}38.367 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}40.376$ as possible and then feel free to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00{:}26{:}40.376 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}42.650$ reach us any time there's our number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:42.650 \longrightarrow 00:26:44.350$ And there's my email.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522275

 $00:26:44.350 \longrightarrow 00:26:44.990$ Thank you.

 $00:26:52.320 \longrightarrow 00:26:55.197$ So next, it's my pleasure to introduce

NOTE Confidence: 0.86619025

00:26:55.197 --> 00:26:58.504 doctor Nick Blonde and he is one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.86619025

00:26:58.504 --> 00:27:00.104 our wonderful neural oncologists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86619025

 $00:27:00.110 \longrightarrow 00:27:01.340$ an assistant professor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:04.700 \longrightarrow 00:27:07.190$ Excitable turn off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:07.190 \longrightarrow 00:27:08.620$ Can you see my screen?

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:08.620 \longrightarrow 00:27:10.708$ Let's see the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:10.708 \longrightarrow 00:27:12.796$ Thumbs up excellent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:12.800 \longrightarrow 00:27:14.400$ Thanks again for the opportunity

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:14.400 --> 00:27:16.517 to present here will be providing

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00{:}27{:}16.517 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}18.345$ some neuroon cology updates and

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:18.345 --> 00:27:19.716 brain tumor management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00{:}27{:}19.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}21.994$ For disclosure on the Yale principle

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:21.994 \longrightarrow 00:27:23.987$ investigator from a trial sponsored

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:23.987 --> 00:27:26.062 by the nonprofit Global Coalition

 $00{:}27{:}26.062 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}28.413$ for adaptive research or Qi Car

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:28.413 --> 00:27:30.279 and I also have done consulting

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:30.279 \longrightarrow 00:27:31.656$ and speaking for novocure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:31.656 \longrightarrow 00:27:34.267$ the company that produces the optune device.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:34.270 --> 00:27:36.508 I produce this into presentation itself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:36.510 \longrightarrow 00:27:38.840$ so I'll be providing updates

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00{:}27{:}38.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}41.170$ on glioblastomas and then a

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:41.262 --> 00:27:43.430 few slides on meningiomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:43.430 --> 00:27:44.426 As you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:44.426 --> 00:27:46.086 glioblastoma is the most common

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:46.086 --> 00:27:47.990 malignant primary brain tumor in adults,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:47.990 \longrightarrow 00:27:49.946$ and it arises from the malignant

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:49.946 \longrightarrow 00:27:51.250$ transformation of glial cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00{:}27{:}51.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}52.880$ which are the normal supporting

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:52.880 \longrightarrow 00:27:54.184$ cells of the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:27:54.190 \longrightarrow 00:27:56.056$ The tumor is composed of modules

00:27:56.056 --> 00:27:58.005 comprising the bulky tumor as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00{:}27{:}58.005 \to 00{:}27{:}59.635$ as infiltrative glioma cells that

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:27:59.635 --> 00:28:01.359 diffused through the brain tissue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:01.360 \longrightarrow 00:28:02.660$ And because of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:02.660 \longrightarrow 00:28:04.285$ infiltrated nature of the disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:04.290 \longrightarrow 00:28:05.268$ the tumor, unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:05.268 \longrightarrow 00:28:06.898$ cannot be cured by surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:06.900 \longrightarrow 00:28:07.267$ However,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:07.267 \longrightarrow 00:28:09.102$ the extensive surgery does affect

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:09.102 \longrightarrow 00:28:10.570$ the prognosis and patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:10.630 \longrightarrow 00:28:12.322$ that can have a more extensive

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:12.322 \longrightarrow 00:28:14.040$ surgery or gross total resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:14.040 \longrightarrow 00:28:15.207$ To live longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

00:28:15.207 --> 00:28:16.763 And then following maximal

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:16.763 \longrightarrow 00:28:17.930$ safe surgical resection,

00:28:17.930 --> 00:28:19.362 patients will require further

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:19.362 \longrightarrow 00:28:21.510$ treatment or else regrowth will occur,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:21.510 \longrightarrow 00:28:23.568$ typically starting within two to three

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:23.568 \longrightarrow 00:28:25.440$ months after the initial surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:25.440 \longrightarrow 00:28:26.872$ and these follow-up treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.47589716

 $00:28:26.872 \longrightarrow 00:28:28.304$ comprise radiation and chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}28{:}30.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}32.028$ Glioblastoma is typically discovered

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:28:32.028 --> 00:28:34.859 in an adult that has a first time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:28:34.860 \longrightarrow 00:28:35.536$ unprovoked seizure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:28:35.536 \longrightarrow 00:28:37.226$ Other symptoms which can arise

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}28{:}37.226 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}39.573$ leading to the discovery of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:28:39.573 \longrightarrow 00:28:41.281$ glioblastoma can include progressively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:28:41.281 --> 00:28:42.848 worsening headaches, visual changes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}28{:}42.848 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}44.618$ the outset of focal weakness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:28:44.620 --> 00:28:46.020 or sensory and pyramid,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:28:46.020 \longrightarrow 00:28:47.770$ or cognitive impairments such as

 $00:28:47.770 \longrightarrow 00:28:49.568$ change in personality or memory.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}28{:}49.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}51.154$ Typically, these neurological symptoms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:28:51.154 --> 00:28:53.921 will lead someone to see their primary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:28:53.921 \longrightarrow 00:28:55.919$ care doctor or neurologist or seek

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}28{:}55.919 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}58.259$ treatment in ER where imaging is done

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:28:58.259 --> 00:29:00.185 demonstrating a Mass in the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:00.190 \longrightarrow 00:29:02.422$ Then we obtain an MRI of the brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:02.422 \longrightarrow 00:29:04.023$ which typically has characteristic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:04.023 --> 00:29:05.496 features of glioblastoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:05.500 \longrightarrow 00:29:08.604$ They appear as mass lesions within the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}29{:}08.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}09.990$ Typically causing swelling around

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:09.990 \longrightarrow 00:29:11.370$ that region and compression

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:11.370 --> 00:29:12.950 on other print structures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:12.950 \longrightarrow 00:29:15.582$ and we usually can have a suspicion

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:15.582 --> 00:29:18.393 based on the MRI that this tumor

 $00:29:18.393 \longrightarrow 00:29:20.393$ is in fact a glioblastoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:20.400 \longrightarrow 00:29:21.900$ However, we need surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:21.900 \longrightarrow 00:29:24.150$ surgical intervention or at a biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:24.150 --> 00:29:25.066 At minimum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:25.066 \longrightarrow 00:29:27.814$ tap tissue to determine that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:27.814 --> 00:29:31.147 tumor is in fact a glioblastoma RGB.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:31.150 \longrightarrow 00:29:34.180$ In terms of prognosis for glioblastoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:34.180 \longrightarrow 00:29:39.269$ there's a few factors which impact prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:39.270 --> 00:29:41.450 Critical one really is age,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:41.450 \longrightarrow 00:29:43.190$ age of the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:43.190 --> 00:29:44.930 So particularly for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:44.930 \longrightarrow 00:29:46.669$ age 70 and older,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:46.670 --> 00:29:48.675 they may have more complications

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:48.675 \longrightarrow 00:29:50.680$ that arise from treatments including

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:50.747 \longrightarrow 00:29:52.319$ radiation and chemotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:52.320 \longrightarrow 00:29:54.580$ and so different treatment considerations

 $00:29:54.580 \longrightarrow 00:29:57.298$ or deescalating therapy may actually be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:29:57.298 --> 00:29:59.278 preferred for this patient population,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:29:59.280 \longrightarrow 00:30:00.074$ the extent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:00.074 --> 00:30:01.662 Surgical resection also has

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:01.662 \longrightarrow 00:30:03.250$ an impact on prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:03.250 --> 00:30:04.348 As I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:04.348 \longrightarrow 00:30:06.544$ and then the performance status of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}30{:}06.544 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}08.737$ the patient following their surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}30{:}08.737 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}11.377$ also impact prognosis and show us

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:11.450 \longrightarrow 00:30:13.890$ picture here on the side of the slide

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}30{:}13.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}15.616$ for the Karnofsky performance status

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:15.616 \longrightarrow 00:30:18.660$ of seeing how a patient is and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:18.660 \longrightarrow 00:30:20.880$ hope is that following their surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:20.880 \longrightarrow 00:30:23.202$ the patient will have a full

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:23.202 --> 00:30:25.755 recovery and get back to 100% normal

 $00:30:25.755 \longrightarrow 00:30:27.630$ functioning and ability to work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:27.630 --> 00:30:30.248 Typically patients will have a good recovery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:30.250 \longrightarrow 00:30:30.840$ a karnofsky.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:30.840 --> 00:30:34.019 Scale of 80 to 90 is like a good goal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:34.020 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.071$ even to shoot for for initial recovery

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:36.071 --> 00:30:37.657 from surgery and the performance

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}30{:}37.657 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}39.932$ status really just depends on where the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:39.932 \longrightarrow 00:30:41.951$ tumor was located in the brain and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:41.951 \longrightarrow 00:30:45.120$ size of the tumor which it was discovered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:45.120 --> 00:30:46.780 And then more recently discovered

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:46.780 \longrightarrow 00:30:48.875$ that there is some molecular subtypes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:48.875 \longrightarrow 00:30:51.125$ of glioblastoma that also have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:30:51.125 --> 00:30:53.059 very significant implication for prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:53.060 \longrightarrow 00:30:54.865$ 2 main factors being the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:54.865 \longrightarrow 00:30:56.670$ MGMT status and I DH,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:30:56.670 \longrightarrow 00:30:58.836$ one status and more recently discovered.

 $00:30:58.840 \longrightarrow 00:31:01.705$ Other mutations are also important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:01.705 --> 00:31:03.997 to help prognosis patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:04.000 \longrightarrow 00:31:06.800$ In terms of the standard of care therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:06.800 --> 00:31:08.900 for glioblastoma after the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:08.900 \longrightarrow 00:31:11.125$ undergoes maximal safe surgical resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}31{:}11.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}12.798$ they received radiation the rapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:12.798 \longrightarrow 00:31:14.466$ along with Tim's olamide

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:14.466 --> 00:31:16.279 chemotherapy or TM ZTMZ's pills,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:16.280 \longrightarrow 00:31:18.260$ which is taken at home.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:18.260 \longrightarrow 00:31:20.205$ It's A kind of chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:20.205 \longrightarrow 00:31:22.610$ that damages DNA in the cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:22.610 --> 00:31:24.090 called an alkylating chemotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}31{:}24.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}26.805$ and is given with radiation and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:26.805 --> 00:31:28.990 subsequently had monthly cycles by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:28.990 \longrightarrow 00:31:31.168$ combining Timbers Olamide chemotherapy with

 $00:31:31.168 \longrightarrow 00:31:33.376$ radiation in a clinical trial population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00{:}31{:}33.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}35.366$ The average survival time was improved

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:35.366 \longrightarrow 00:31:37.469$ from 12 months to 14.6 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:37.470 \longrightarrow 00:31:39.930$ Antennas olumide has been the standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:39.930 \longrightarrow 00:31:42.390$ of care for treatment since 2005.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:42.390 --> 00:31:43.497 A second line,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

00:31:43.497 --> 00:31:43.866 chemotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8133269

 $00:31:43.866 \longrightarrow 00:31:46.080$ which is also commonly used asbestos,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}31{:}46.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}50.140$ is a mav, also referred to as a vast in Orem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:31:50.140 \longrightarrow 00:31:52.639$ Basi and bevacizumab is a biological drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}31{:}52.639 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}55.693$ which binds a hormone called veg F that

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:31:55.693 \longrightarrow 00:31:58.025$ is responsible for brain swelling and

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:31:58.025 \longrightarrow 00:32:00.468$ growth of blood vessels into the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:32:00.470 --> 00:32:01.679 By administering bevacizumab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:01.679 \longrightarrow 00:32:04.097$ patients have improvement of brain swelling

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:04.097 \longrightarrow 00:32:05.829$ as sometimes experience shrinkage of

 $00:32:05.829 \longrightarrow 00:32:08.590$ tumor or stability at in a clinical trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}08.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}10.302$ Addition of bevacizumab having

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:32:10.302 --> 00:32:12.014 increased average survival time

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:12.014 \longrightarrow 00:32:13.669$ patients out to 16 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}13.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}15.518$ Some patients going longer and it

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:15.518 \longrightarrow 00:32:17.490$ didn't matter if patients receive that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:17.490 \longrightarrow 00:32:19.690$ This is a map up front for treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:19.690 \longrightarrow 00:32:21.937$ along with radiation to Missoula might,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:21.940 \longrightarrow 00:32:24.159$ or if they received it at recurrence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:24.160 \longrightarrow 00:32:25.824$ so it's typically saved

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:25.824 \longrightarrow 00:32:27.488$ for use in recurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:32:27.490 --> 00:32:27.839 Finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}27.839 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}29.933$ the optune device has been approved

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:29.933 \longrightarrow 00:32:32.290$ for treatment of newly diagnosed GBM

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:32:32.290 --> 00:32:33.958 following completion of radiation

 $00:32:33.958 \longrightarrow 00:32:36.088$ therapy options are portable medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}36.088 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}32{:}38.118$ device that delivers an electrical

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}38.118 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}40.474$ field that inhibits the mitosis of

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:40.474 \longrightarrow 00:32:42.742$ tumor cells functions as an anti

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:42.742 \longrightarrow 00:32:45.343$ mitotic therapy and is intended to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:45.343 \longrightarrow 00:32:47.747$ used along with mazola might cycles

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}47.747 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}50.007$ in the clinical trial population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:50.010 \longrightarrow 00:32:52.344$ Patients that were willing and able

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}32{:}52.344 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}55.280$ to use optune the use of optune

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:55.280 \longrightarrow 00:32:57.445$ increased the average survival time

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:32:57.445 \longrightarrow 00:33:00.008$ from 19.8 months to 24.7 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:00.010 \longrightarrow 00:33:02.302$ So these are the three standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:02.302 \longrightarrow 00:33:04.303$ therapies which typically offered to

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:04.303 \longrightarrow 00:33:06.733$ essentially all of my patients for

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:33:06.733 --> 00:33:08.723 treatment consideration, and you see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:08.723 \longrightarrow 00:33:11.069$ we have improved average survival time

00:33:11.069 --> 00:33:14.300 by about doubling over the last 15 years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}33{:}14.300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}16.676$ but there's certainly more to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:16.680 \longrightarrow 00:33:17.871$ Additional chemotherapies could

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:33:17.871 --> 00:33:19.856 be considered for select patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:19.860 \longrightarrow 00:33:21.444$ and these include Lomustine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:33:21.444 --> 00:33:23.434 the PCV, chemo, combination therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:33:23.434 --> 00:33:24.626 regehr, Afan, if,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}33{:}24.626 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}26.210$ or other targeted the rapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:26.210 \longrightarrow 00:33:30.088$ and these are in the NCCN guidelines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}33{:}30.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}32.344$ And so I touched on molecular features

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}33{:}32.344 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}33.930$ being important for prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:33.930 \longrightarrow 00:33:36.170$ It was discovered about 10 to 15

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}33{:}36.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}38.707$ years ago that The MGM T status

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:33:38.707 --> 00:33:40.207 is important for prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:40.210 \longrightarrow 00:33:42.604$ Patient MGMT is an enzyme that can

 $00:33:42.604 \longrightarrow 00:33:45.120$ repair the damage done to DNA from

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:45.120 \longrightarrow 00:33:47.250$ 10 mazzola might chemotherapy and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:47.322 \longrightarrow 00:33:49.667$ gene is controlled by a promoter which

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:49.667 \longrightarrow 00:33:52.430$ is turned on and off by methylation status.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:52.430 \longrightarrow 00:33:54.255$ Metallated tumors have turned off

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:54.255 \longrightarrow 00:33:56.787$ the promoter and so the enzyme is

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:56.787 \longrightarrow 00:33:58.707$ in low levels in those tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:33:58.710 \longrightarrow 00:34:00.900$ Thus, patients with methylated GB M.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:00.900 \longrightarrow 00:34:02.937$ Help more sustained damage from Tim's Ola,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:02.940 --> 00:34:05.268 my chemo and those pieces will live longer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:05.270 \longrightarrow 00:34:06.107$ so I'm GMT.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:06.107 --> 00:34:07.223 Metalation status is important

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:07.223 \longrightarrow 00:34:08.760$ to figure out for patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:08.760 \longrightarrow 00:34:12.036$ and we assessed us on all of our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:12.040 \longrightarrow 00:34:12.383$ Secondly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}34{:}12.383 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}14.784$ the ID H1 status is also important

 $00:34:14.784 \longrightarrow 00:34:15.470$ to determine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:15.470 \longrightarrow 00:34:17.186$ This is a gene involved with

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:17.186 --> 00:34:18.863 tumor metabolism and is typically

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:18.863 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.270$ mutated in astrocytomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:20.270 \longrightarrow 00:34:22.664$ a less aggressive kind of brain cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:22.670 --> 00:34:24.728 If Glioblastomas discovered with ID H1,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:24.730 \longrightarrow 00:34:27.194$ that indicates that in fact it was

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:27.194 \longrightarrow 00:34:28.932$ an astrocytoma originally which has

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00{:}34{:}28.932 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}30.798$ become more aggressive but still may

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:30.798 \longrightarrow 00:34:33.645$ have a better prognosis compared to a tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:33.650 \longrightarrow 00:34:36.415$ which has a normal ID HG that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:36.415 \longrightarrow 00:34:38.550$ referred to as wild type.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:38.550 \longrightarrow 00:34:40.520$ And then recently other mutations

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:40.520 \longrightarrow 00:34:42.490$ have been discovered that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:42.551 \longrightarrow 00:34:44.090$ targeted therapy options.

 $00:34:44.090 \longrightarrow 00:34:46.640$ These include the beer at V.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:46.640 --> 00:34:47.918 600 E mutation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:47.918 --> 00:34:48.770 NTRK Fusion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

00:34:48.770 --> 00:34:51.326 both which have FDA approved therapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77498674

 $00:34:51.330 \longrightarrow 00:34:54.305$ an FG FR3 Fusion is under development,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00{:}34{:}54.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}56.440$ currently with a few drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:34:56.440 \longrightarrow 00:34:58.144$ being devised for treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

00:34:58.150 --> 00:35:01.110 Also mismatch repair deficiency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:01.110 \longrightarrow 00:35:03.114$ If that's discovered in the tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

00:35:03.114 --> 00:35:04.858 Pember Lizum app or keytruda

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00{:}35{:}04.858 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}35{:}06.898$ can be used as FDA indicated

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:06.898 \longrightarrow 00:35:08.810$ for treatment in those tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:08.810 \longrightarrow 00:35:10.560$ and I have your picture

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:10.560 \longrightarrow 00:35:11.960$ of both Water Foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

00:35:11.960 --> 00:35:15.110 One report would look like up at the top,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00{:}35{:}15.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}16.510$ showing those genomic alterations

 $00:35:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:35:18.610$ identified and our own in-house system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00{:}35{:}18.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}20.360$ Our whole exome sequencing is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:20.360 \longrightarrow 00:35:21.410$ doctor maternal referenced.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:21.410 \longrightarrow 00:35:23.276$ The benefits of the whole exome

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:23.276 \longrightarrow 00:35:25.370$ sequencing is that beyond just looking

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:25.370 \longrightarrow 00:35:27.355$ at the Genomic alterations identified,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:27.360 \longrightarrow 00:35:29.652$ we learn about copy number alterations

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00{:}35{:}29.652 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}31.563$ and copy number alterations occur

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:31.563 \longrightarrow 00:35:33.495$ from gain or loss of chromosomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:33.500 \longrightarrow 00:35:36.167$ And we know now we have lost,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:36.170 \longrightarrow 00:35:37.690$ always comprised of many

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:37.690 \longrightarrow 00:35:38.450$ chromosomal abnormalities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:38.450 \longrightarrow 00:35:40.355$ gains and losses of chromosomes

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:40.355 \longrightarrow 00:35:41.498$ or chromosome fragments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7981688

 $00:35:41.500 \longrightarrow 00:35:43.024$ and that contributes to

 $00:35:43.024 \longrightarrow 00:35:44.167$ their malignant behavior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}35{:}46.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}48.320$ Then a mino therapy has made

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:35:48.320 --> 00:35:50.200 many gains in cancer treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:35:50.265 \longrightarrow 00:35:52.080$ over the last several years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:35:52.080 \longrightarrow 00:35:54.336$ It's still in development for glioblastoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:35:54.340 --> 00:35:56.590 As I mentioned, Keytruda is approved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:35:56.590 \longrightarrow 00:35:58.094$ but only in tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:35:58.094 --> 00:35:59.598 exhibiting DNA mismatch repair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:35:59.600 \dashrightarrow 00:36:03.464$ which is a very small percentage of GM.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:36:03.470 --> 00:36:05.200 A few studies have been

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}05.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}06.930$ done in the Checkmate 140.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:06.930 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.330$ Three study of recurrent GBM treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:09.330 \longrightarrow 00:36:11.269$ patients received either new volume

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:36:11.269 --> 00:36:13.493 AB Devo versus Bevis ISM at a vast.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:13.500 \longrightarrow 00:36:15.522$ In an average survival time was

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}15.522 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}17.411$ equivalent in the clinical trial

00:36:17.411 --> 00:36:19.319 population approximately 10 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}19.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}20.704$ Newly diagnosed tossed patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:20.704 \longrightarrow 00:36:22.434$ were also studied with Napoleon

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:22.434 \longrightarrow 00:36:24.130$ map with results forthcoming,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}24.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}26.377$ but there doesn't seem to be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:26.377 \longrightarrow 00:36:28.536$ big impact overall for those study

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:28.536 \longrightarrow 00:36:30.780$ populations and then recently a study

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}30.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}33.623$ was looking at Pember Lizum app or

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}33.623 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}35.625$ key truda treatment in patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}36{:}35.625 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}37.600$ recurrent GBM that could receive

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:37.600 \longrightarrow 00:36:39.952$ surgery and impatience that entered the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:39.952 \longrightarrow 00:36:42.070$ study and received Pember Lizum app

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:42.070 \longrightarrow 00:36:44.477$ along with surgery for recurrent G BM.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:44.480 \longrightarrow 00:36:46.888$ Their average survival was 417 days versus

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:46.888 \longrightarrow 00:36:49.459$ 228 days in patients that received.

 $00:36:49.460 \longrightarrow 00:36:50.050$ Keytruda alone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:50.050 \longrightarrow 00:36:51.820$ so this is in further development.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:51.820 \longrightarrow 00:36:54.502$ We have a trial coming up at Yale which

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:36:54.502 \longrightarrow 00:36:57.318$ I believe Doctor Omuro will be talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:36:57.318 --> 00:37:00.768 about later in this talk about the strategy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}37{:}00.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}03.146$ And then for our patients critical

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}37{:}03.146 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}04.730$ factors of glioblastoma treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:04.795 \longrightarrow 00:37:06.631$ are cortical steroid management

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}37{:}06.631 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}08.467$ and anti convulsant management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}37{:}08.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}10.984$ So cortical steroids like dexame thasone can

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:10.984 \dashrightarrow 00:37:14.040$ be extremely helpful to treat brain swelling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:14.040 \longrightarrow 00:37:15.776$ make patients feel better,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:37:15.776 --> 00:37:16.644 reduce neurological

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:16.644 \longrightarrow 00:37:18.750$ disabilities in the short term,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:18.750 \longrightarrow 00:37:21.306$ but with long term steroid use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:21.310 \longrightarrow 00:37:24.334$ A number of adverse effects can happen

 $00:37:24.334 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.310$ due to hormonal changes in the body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:27.310 \dashrightarrow 00:37:29.450$ Patients can develop diabetes fractures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:29.450 \longrightarrow 00:37:30.226$ bone weakness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:37:30.226 --> 00:37:31.778 And lethargy condition called

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:37:31.778 --> 00:37:32.554 adrenal insufficiency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:32.560 \longrightarrow 00:37:33.565$ So managing corticosteroids

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:33.565 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.570$ closely is important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:37:34.570 --> 00:37:36.915 Something I look at with every patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:36.920 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.662$ every visit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:37.662 \longrightarrow 00:37:38.404$ every time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:38.404 \longrightarrow 00:37:40.259$ What dose of dexamethas one early

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:40.259 \longrightarrow 00:37:42.897$ on it cannot get them off and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}37{:}42.897 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}44.835$ usage of bevacizumab as a steroid

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:37:44.835 --> 00:37:46.998 sparing agent has come into the floor

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:47.000 \longrightarrow 00:37:49.050$ and neurooncology is quite helpful

00:37:49.050 --> 00:37:51.883 drug to get people off of steroids

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:37:51.883 --> 00:37:54.347 if they've been on for too long.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:54.350 \longrightarrow 00:37:56.132$ And other features that we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:56.132 \longrightarrow 00:37:58.488$ in our brain tumor center that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:37:58.488 \longrightarrow 00:38:00.328$ critical for patients or counseling

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:38:00.328 \longrightarrow 00:38:01.430$ and social work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:38:01.430 --> 00:38:02.786 As doctor maternal mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}38{:}02.786 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}05.209$ we hook up the patients with our

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}38{:}05.209 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}06.819$ navigator and work with them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

00:38:06.820 --> 00:38:08.818 Figure out disability for them and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:38:08.818 \dashrightarrow 00:38:11.200$ how to move forward with their life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:38:11.200 \longrightarrow 00:38:12.775$ After this is devastating diagnosis

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:38:12.775 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.910$ and I think about for patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00{:}38{:}14.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}16.254$ physical therapy rehab exercise

NOTE Confidence: 0.7920762

 $00:38:16.254 \longrightarrow 00:38:17.934$ in the role of nutrition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:21.020 --> 00:38:22.948 Alright, now let's just

 $00:38:22.948 \longrightarrow 00:38:24.876$ briefly talk on meningiomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:24.880 --> 00:38:26.276 As doctor maternal mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:26.276 \longrightarrow 00:38:27.323$ meningiomas are typically

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:27.323 \longrightarrow 00:38:29.140$ thought of as benign tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:29.140 --> 00:38:30.953 but they may not be booked benign

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:30.953 \longrightarrow 00:38:33.725$ in nature or they can cause pretty

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:33.725 \longrightarrow 00:38:35.174$ significant neurological disabilities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:35.180 \longrightarrow 00:38:35.934$ For patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}38{:}35.934 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}38.196$ These tumors arise from the neoplastic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:38.196 \longrightarrow 00:38:40.285$ transformation of arachnoid cap cells and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:40.285 \dashrightarrow 00:38:42.630$ typically are identified as a solid nodule,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:42.630 \longrightarrow 00:38:44.146$ which may be calcified.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}38{:}44.146 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}46.041$ There's three grades historically have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:46.041 --> 00:38:47.955 meningiomas Grade 1, two, and three,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:47.955 \longrightarrow 00:38:49.730$ but as doctor maternal mentioned,

 $00:38:49.730 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.068$ we now know that based on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:52.068 --> 00:38:53.640 genomics of these tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:38:53.640 \longrightarrow 00:38:56.678$ tumors that appear to be grade one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:56.680 --> 00:38:58.200 Mythology may actually act

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:38:58.200 --> 00:39:00.100 in a more malignant fashion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:00.100 \longrightarrow 00:39:02.380$ like a grade two tumor or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:02.380 \longrightarrow 00:39:03.520$ even more significant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:03.520 \longrightarrow 00:39:05.800$ So I drew some arrows here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}39{:}05.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}07.320$ the Red Arrows pointing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:07.320 \longrightarrow 00:39:08.840$ at a small meningioma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:39:08.840 --> 00:39:10.360 the Blue arrows pointing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:10.360 \longrightarrow 00:39:11.880$ at a large meningioma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:11.880 \longrightarrow 00:39:13.780$ Small and asymptomatic meningiomas may

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:13.780 \longrightarrow 00:39:15.680$ not need treatment beyond observation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:15.680 \longrightarrow 00:39:17.200$ but large meningioma is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:17.200 \longrightarrow 00:39:18.340$ typically caused symptoms.

00:39:18.340 --> 00:39:19.860 Those are symptomatic meningiomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39{:}19.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}21.380$ and those require treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:21.380 \longrightarrow 00:39:23.148$ Neurosurgical intervention being the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:39:23.148 --> 00:39:25.358 primary treatment modality and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:25.358 \longrightarrow 00:39:27.050$ radiation therapy being the 2nd.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:27.050 \longrightarrow 00:39:29.560$ Treatment modality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:29.560 \longrightarrow 00:39:31.720$ So if patients have exhausted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:39:31.720 --> 00:39:33.448 surgical and radiation treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}39{:}33.448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}35.547$ modalities but still are in good

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:35.547 \longrightarrow 00:39:37.593$ enough condition to undergo some kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:39:37.593 --> 00:39:39.518 of further tumor directed therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:39.520 \longrightarrow 00:39:41.048$ medical therapies could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:41.048 \longrightarrow 00:39:42.194$ considered for treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:42.200 \longrightarrow 00:39:44.354$ We can look at their genomic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:44.354 \longrightarrow 00:39:47.076$ analysis and see if in fact there

00:39:47.076 --> 00:39:49.086 may be a targetable mutation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}39{:}49.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}51.370$ such as the small mutation which

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:51.370 \longrightarrow 00:39:53.334$ hedgehog pathway drugs may have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}39{:}53.334 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}55.596$ some effect in that's being studied,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:55.600 \longrightarrow 00:39:57.760$ and then recently a paper was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:39:57.760 \longrightarrow 00:40:00.319$ published looking at a combination of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:00.320 \longrightarrow 00:40:02.624$ Everolimus in octreotide so is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:02.624 \longrightarrow 00:40:05.079$ phase two servorum study and in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}40{:}05.079 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}07.194$ this study approximately half the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:40:07.194 --> 00:40:09.293 patients had progression free survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}40{:}09.293 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}11.939$ after a year which is better than

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:40:11.939 --> 00:40:14.120 historical trends for this patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}40{:}14.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}15.920$ population and Pembrolizumab also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}40{:}15.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}18.487$ exists again for tumors that may

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:18.487 \longrightarrow 00:40:20.487$ have mismatch repair deficiency and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}40{:}20.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}22.565$ I manage patients with newer

00:40:22.565 --> 00:40:24.640 anticonvulsant drugs such as Lacosamide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:24.640 \longrightarrow 00:40:25.052$ Verace,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:25.052 \longrightarrow 00:40:26.288$ Tam and others,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:26.288 \longrightarrow 00:40:28.348$ and these drugs have less

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:28.348 \longrightarrow 00:40:30.790$ side effects than the older

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:30.790 \longrightarrow 00:40:33.230$ anticonvulsants like Deppe Code or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00:40:33.230 \longrightarrow 00:40:35.859$ finito and better seizure control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:40:35.860 --> 00:40:36.259 Alright,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:40:36.259 --> 00:40:39.052 I think at that point conclude my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

 $00{:}40{:}39.052 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}42.450$ talk and pass the Doctor Bindra in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8558438

00:40:42.450 --> 00:40:44.466 our radiation oncology division.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:40:53.150 \longrightarrow 00:40:56.498$ OK, can you folks hear me?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}40{:}56.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}58.468$ Wonderful OK, well thanks so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}40{:}58.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}00.780$ A wonderful series of talks and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:00.780 \longrightarrow 00:41:03.390$ going to tell you a little bit today.

00:41:03.390 --> 00:41:05.822 An update on some of what we're doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}41{:}05.822 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}07.888$ in radiation on cology as it relates

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}41{:}07.888 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}09.950$ to primary brain tumors and recognize

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:09.950 \longrightarrow 00:41:12.164$ that we have a diverse audience of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:12.164 \longrightarrow 00:41:14.540$ Physicians as well as patients as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:14.540 --> 00:41:17.560 And so thank you so much for coming here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:17.560 --> 00:41:19.630 My disclosures will not be talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:19.699 \longrightarrow 00:41:21.100$ about any of these companies

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}41{:}21.100 --> 00{:}41{:}22.390$ that I've recently started,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:22.390 --> 00:41:24.994 but really just dive dive right into it

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:24.994 \longrightarrow 00:41:27.157$ so we'll start with some advantages and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:27.157 --> 00:41:28.968 new approaches in radiation therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:28.970 \longrightarrow 00:41:29.514$ It's Milo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:29.514 \longrightarrow 00:41:32.077$ Then move on and tell you a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:32.077 --> 00:41:34.033 about Proton Therapy and it's hopefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:34.033 \longrightarrow 00:41:37.070$ soon to be arriving planning on the horizon,

 $00:41:37.070 \longrightarrow 00:41:39.770$ and then we'll end with a little bit of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:39.770 \longrightarrow 00:41:42.386$ work that I also do in the laboratory.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:42.390 --> 00:41:44.980 I spent about half my time running

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:44.980 --> 00:41:47.988 at a Glioma lab trying to translate

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:47.988 \longrightarrow 00:41:49.800$ work into the clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:49.800 \longrightarrow 00:41:51.610$ So a few interesting technologies

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:41:51.610 \longrightarrow 00:41:53.420$ that have been really progressing

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}41{:}53.475 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}55.419$ and developing quite nicely at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:55.420 --> 00:41:57.556 We are very actively using something

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}41{:}57.556 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}59.371$ called the novel is exact track

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:41:59.371 --> 00:42:00.679 system for CNS tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:00.680 \longrightarrow 00:42:03.551$ and this is just a a schematic of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}42{:}03.551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}05.598$ instrument showing the patient here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}42{:}05.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}07.700$ This is a 6 degree couch,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:07.700 \longrightarrow 00:42:09.842$ which means that 6 degrees of

00:42:09.842 --> 00:42:11.909 freedom can move side to side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:11.910 \longrightarrow 00:42:14.952$ front to back and then can actually tilt and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:14.952 \longrightarrow 00:42:17.525$ actually has imaging sources that come out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:17.530 \longrightarrow 00:42:19.390$ We call orthogonal angles at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:19.390 \longrightarrow 00:42:20.614$ And they can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:20.614 \longrightarrow 00:42:23.470$ They can be repeated to get very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:42:23.470 --> 00:42:24.286 very close,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:42:24.286 --> 00:42:25.918 accurate delineation of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}42{:}25.918 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}27.550$ treatment area during treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:27.550 \longrightarrow 00:42:30.374$ And this is sort of just a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:30.374 \longrightarrow 00:42:33.434$ snapshot of the images that we get

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:33.434 \longrightarrow 00:42:35.709$ from those orthogonal cavey images.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:35.710 \longrightarrow 00:42:37.750$ And we actually have automated

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:37.750 \longrightarrow 00:42:38.566$ alignment algorithms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:38.570 \longrightarrow 00:42:41.434$ so we can actually get down to about

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:41.434 \longrightarrow 00:42:44.028$.3 millimeters of accuracy within a

 $00:42:44.028 \longrightarrow 00:42:46.728$ framless system using the novelis platform.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:46.730 \longrightarrow 00:42:47.147$ Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:47.147 \longrightarrow 00:42:50.900$ we're able to treat a very wide range of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:42:50.900 --> 00:42:52.070 Primary CNS tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:52.070 \longrightarrow 00:42:53.630$ as well as metastases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:53.630 \longrightarrow 00:42:56.087$ and these are just some heat map

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:56.087 \longrightarrow 00:42:58.309$ showing incredible of focused delivery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:42:58.310 \longrightarrow 00:43:00.260$ Sparing areas like the spinal

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:00.260 \longrightarrow 00:43:02.210$ cord and then shown here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}43{:}02.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}05.770$ Critical areas like the brain stem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:05.770 \longrightarrow 00:43:06.601$ Are in parallel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}43{:}06.601 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}09.004$ We also have a very active gamma knife

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}43{:}09.004 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}11.428$ radio surgery program and a doctor moliterno,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:11.430 \longrightarrow 00:43:13.095$ and the team here are

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:13.095 \longrightarrow 00:43:14.760$ involved with this as well,

 $00:43:14.760 \longrightarrow 00:43:16.752$ but this program is led by

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:43:16.752 --> 00:43:18.420 doctor Chang and doctor you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:18.420 \longrightarrow 00:43:20.418$ and it's really a fabulous program,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:20.420 \longrightarrow 00:43:22.876$ and it's great to see it evolve over

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:43:22.876 --> 00:43:25.576 the last 20 years I was actually a

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:43:25.576 --> 00:43:28.078 medical student here in the early 2000s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:28.080 \longrightarrow 00:43:30.078$ and I've seen this program grow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:30.080 \longrightarrow 00:43:32.078$ For those of you that don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:43:32.078 --> 00:43:33.410 know the gamma knife,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:33.410 \longrightarrow 00:43:35.797$ essentially about 200 sources of pencil beam.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:35.800 \longrightarrow 00:43:37.164$ Radiation there are focused

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:37.164 \longrightarrow 00:43:38.528$ right on the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:38.530 \longrightarrow 00:43:41.599$ and by doing that we can achieve a very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:41.600 \longrightarrow 00:43:42.960$ very significant steep dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:42.960 \longrightarrow 00:43:43.912$ Dropoffs shown here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}43{:}43.912 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}46.360$ and we can treat tumors that are 1

 $00:43:46.430 \longrightarrow 00:43:49.198$ millimeter if not and or areas that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00{:}43{:}49.198 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}51.487$ 1 millimeter or smaller in patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

 $00:43:51.490 \longrightarrow 00:43:53.125$ and this is typically using

NOTE Confidence: 0.88751155

00:43:53.125 --> 00:43:54.760 a frame that we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:43:54.829 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.257$ fixed to the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}43{:}56.260 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}43{:}58.346$ But you'll notice in this picture we

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:43:58.346 --> 00:44:01.029 have a new instrument called the icon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:01.030 \longrightarrow 00:44:02.740$ and that's actually shown here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:02.740 \longrightarrow 00:44:06.230$ This is just set up over the last two years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:06.230 \longrightarrow 00:44:08.379$ And this is really state of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}44{:}08.379 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}10.420$ art radio surgery at Yale and using

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:10.420 \longrightarrow 00:44:11.820$ this technology were actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}44{:}11.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}13.670$ able to treat patients without

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:13.670 \longrightarrow 00:44:15.884$ a surgical placement of a frame.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:44:15.890 --> 00:44:18.650 So these patients can lie in the table,

 $00:44:18.650 \longrightarrow 00:44:20.720$ have a mass placed on them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}44{:}20.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}22.708$ and have a little bit more freedom

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:44:22.708 --> 00:44:24.498 to move while still maintaining

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:24.498 \longrightarrow 00:44:26.238$ a very accurate treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:26.240 \longrightarrow 00:44:29.000$ So what sort of treatments do we do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:29.000 \longrightarrow 00:44:30.730$ We do with these technologies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:30.730 \longrightarrow 00:44:32.753$ so we can really treat all sorts

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:32.753 \longrightarrow 00:44:34.570$ of primary and brain metastases

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:34.570 \longrightarrow 00:44:35.899$ with this approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:35.900 \longrightarrow 00:44:37.748$ We do treat Glioma both newly

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}44{:}37.748 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}39.485$ diagnosed in recurrence with these

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}44{:}39.485 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}40.838$ technologies and modalities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:40.840 \longrightarrow 00:44:42.600$ Meningiomas as we just heard

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:44:42.600 --> 00:44:43.656 about acoustic schwannomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:43.660 \longrightarrow 00:44:45.766$ we also treat pediatric brain tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:45.770 \longrightarrow 00:44:47.710$ especially when we're very concerned

 $00:44:47.710 \longrightarrow 00:44:49.650$ about dose exposures in critical

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:49.711 \longrightarrow 00:44:51.397$ areas as well as re radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:51.400 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.195$ brain metastases and other non

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:53.195 \longrightarrow 00:44:54.631$ cancer indications like trigeminal

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:54.631 \longrightarrow 00:44:55.619$ neuralgia for example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:55.620 \longrightarrow 00:44:57.732$ These are just two case studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:57.732 \longrightarrow 00:44:58.788$ from our practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:44:58.790 \longrightarrow 00:45:01.246$ This is a 56 year old female with

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}01.246 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}03.672$ a grade one meningioma who had

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}03.672 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}05.842$ a wonderful section but wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:05.842 \longrightarrow 00:45:08.447$ safe to remove all of it and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}08.447 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}10.806$ we're able to come in with their

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}10.806 \to 00{:}45{:}12.626$ ultra precise novelis exact track.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:45:12.630 --> 00:45:14.328 Approach and using a rapid or

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:45:14.328 --> 00:45:15.812 conformal plan that we generated

00:45:15.812 --> 00:45:17.870 you can see here the dose outline

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:17.870 \longrightarrow 00:45:19.965$ that we're able to avoid a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:19.965 \longrightarrow 00:45:21.125$ of very critical structures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:21.130 \longrightarrow 00:45:23.146$ such as things like the optic apparatus

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:23.146 \longrightarrow 00:45:25.516$ as well as other parts of the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:45:25.520 --> 00:45:27.864 So this is really a very useful technique,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}27.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}29.330$ and again a framless approach

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:29.330 \longrightarrow 00:45:30.206$ for precision radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}30.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}31.580$ Here is just another example

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:31.580 \longrightarrow 00:45:33.730$ of how we use the gamma knife,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}33.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}35.190$ and this is brain metastases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:35.190 \longrightarrow 00:45:37.332$ This is a 64 year old female with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:37.332 \longrightarrow 00:45:39.346$ new newly diagnosed non small cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:39.346 \longrightarrow 00:45:41.732$ lung cancer who was found to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:41.732 \longrightarrow 00:45:44.172$ brain brain Mets at the time of diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}44.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}46.014$ When you look at the scan you

 $00:45:46.014 \longrightarrow 00:45:47.371$ would you immediately think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}45{:}47.371 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}49.170$ this patient needs to go to whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:49.170 \longrightarrow 00:45:50.409$ brain radiation therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:50.410 \longrightarrow 00:45:52.384$ This for the clinicians in the room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:52.390 \longrightarrow 00:45:54.004$ and certainly that would be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:54.004 \longrightarrow 00:45:55.500$ reasonable approach for this patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:55.500 \longrightarrow 00:45:57.420$ But recognizing the amino therapies and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:57.420 \longrightarrow 00:45:59.012$ all the targeted the rapies question

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:45:59.012 \longrightarrow 00:46:00.846$ is whether we could treat with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}46{:}00.846 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}02.704$ more focused approach if there is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:02.704 \longrightarrow 00:46:04.554$ chance for longer survival for this patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:04.554 \longrightarrow 00:46:06.246$ And that's exactly what we did.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}46{:}06.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}07.944$ This is a case from doctor Chang

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:07.944 \longrightarrow 00:46:10.253$ or chain went in and just as doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

00:46:10.253 --> 00:46:11.473 maternus present that wonderful

 $00:46:11.473 \longrightarrow 00:46:13.580$ case earlier of a lesion that was

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:13.580 \longrightarrow 00:46:15.023$ affecting the speech shown here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:15.023 \longrightarrow 00:46:16.721$ And then a large lesion causing

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:16.721 \longrightarrow 00:46:18.952$ a lot of Mass Effect, shown here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:18.952 \longrightarrow 00:46:21.280$ She was able to reset those critical lesions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:21.280 \longrightarrow 00:46:23.184$ and that's again shown by the arrows

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:23.184 \longrightarrow 00:46:24.975$ and then actually use that frame

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}46{:}24.975 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}26.515$ based single fraction gamma knife.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:26.520 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.422$ So single fraction radiation to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:28.422 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.519$ smaller lesions that were there as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00{:}46{:}30.519 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}32.332$ as the cavity of the respected area.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:32.340 \longrightarrow 00:46:33.536$ But recognizing these other

NOTE Confidence: 0.85831267

 $00:46:33.536 \longrightarrow 00:46:35.330$ areas need to be treated like

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:35.385 \longrightarrow 00:46:36.120$ this and this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:36.120 \longrightarrow 00:46:38.157$ but their larger were then able to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}46{:}38.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}40.040$ She was then able to use the icon

 $00:46:40.040 \longrightarrow 00:46:41.542$ system to deliver 5 fractions

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}46{:}41.542 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}\:} 00{:}46{:}42.834$ in a hypofractionated manner

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:42.834 \longrightarrow 00:46:44.850$ to some of these other areas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:44.850 \longrightarrow 00:46:47.178$ Where would be more safer to use that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:47.180 \longrightarrow 00:46:48.360$ So really an excellent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:48.360 \longrightarrow 00:46:50.536$ Example of how we use all these

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:50.536 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.251$ new modalities to really push

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:52.251 \longrightarrow 00:46:54.613$ the envelope and what we can do

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:54.613 \longrightarrow 00:46:56.153$ for patients with brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:46:56.160 \longrightarrow 00:46:58.464$ This is just for the clinicians in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}46{:}58.464 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}00.339$ room showing the dose distribution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:00.340 \longrightarrow 00:47:02.370$ We get very very nice dose drop

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:02.370 \longrightarrow 00:47:04.190$ off using this this approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:04.190 \longrightarrow 00:47:04.985$ So moving along.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:04.985 \longrightarrow 00:47:06.840$ Just want to tell you a little

 $00:47:06.898 \longrightarrow 00:47:08.728$ bit about Proton Therapy again

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:08.728 \longrightarrow 00:47:10.558$ recognizing their patients as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}10.622 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}12.536$ as caregivers on the call to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:12.540 \longrightarrow 00:47:14.065$ So protons are a fascinating

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:14.065 \longrightarrow 00:47:16.327$ modality as some of you may know

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:16.327 \longrightarrow 00:47:17.667$ convectional entered xrays which

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:47:17.667 --> 00:47:20.008 we use for most of our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:47:20.010 --> 00:47:21.753 A really good and I showed you

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}21.753 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}47{:}23.115$ those focused plans of treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:23.115 \longrightarrow 00:47:24.795$ the tumor over the normal tissue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}24.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}26.110$ but they still have something

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:26.110 \longrightarrow 00:47:27.735$ we call exit dose and that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:27.735 \longrightarrow 00:47:29.319$ shown by the tumor area here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:29.320 \longrightarrow 00:47:30.910$ But the exit dose for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:30.910 \longrightarrow 00:47:31.705$ radiation doesn't stop.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:47:31.710 --> 00:47:32.774 Protons have something very

 $00:47:32.774 \longrightarrow 00:47:34.104$ fasting called a Bragg Peak,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}34.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}35.455$ and essentially you're throwing dose

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}35.455 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}37.368$ at the tumor in it stopped right

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:37.368 \longrightarrow 00:47:39.160$ at the edge of that tumor margin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:47:39.160 --> 00:47:39.425 OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}39.425 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}41.015$ and just showing you that again

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:41.015 \longrightarrow 00:47:42.380$ that the different with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:42.380 \longrightarrow 00:47:43.675$ more schematic of a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:43.680 \longrightarrow 00:47:45.192$ You can see a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:45.192 \longrightarrow 00:47:46.879$ of exit dose for the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}46.880 --> 00{:}47{:}48.572$ But then when you have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:48.572 \longrightarrow 00:47:50.040$ proton based approach you have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}50.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}51.937$ Complete drop off of the dose of

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:47:51.937 --> 00:47:53.722 very very nice to add advantages

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:53.722 \longrightarrow 00:47:55.237$ for a variety of tumors.

00:47:55.240 --> 00:47:55.856 In particular,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}47{:}55.856 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}57.704$ I'm one of the pediatric brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:47:57.704 --> 00:47:59.250 tumor doctors radox here and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:47:59.250 \longrightarrow 00:48:00.949$ is a plan what we call crane's

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:00.949 \longrightarrow 00:48:02.923$ final radiation and this is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:02.923 \longrightarrow 00:48:04.490$ pediatric megill blastoma and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}48{:}04.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}05.940$ is our normal conventional plan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:05.940 \longrightarrow 00:48:07.830$ This is the standard of care and

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}48{:}07.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}10.057$ you can see there's a lot of exit

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:48:10.057 --> 00:48:12.100 dose here and at first glance you

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:48:12.100 --> 00:48:13.978 think maybe just the abdomen would

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:13.978 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.338$ be at risk but you can see here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:16.340 \longrightarrow 00:48:18.503$ Actually it's the heart that we worry

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00{:}48{:}18.503 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}20.618$ bout for patients that could live for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:20.620 \longrightarrow 00:48:22.612$ 5060 years depending on their age

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:22.612 \longrightarrow 00:48:24.357$ and using proton based radiotherapy

 $00:48:24.357 \longrightarrow 00:48:26.807$ you can see that we're able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:48:26.807 --> 00:48:28.761 completely stop the dose into

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:48:28.761 --> 00:48:29.949 those critical structures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:48:29.950 --> 00:48:33.190 and this is a slide from doctor Ken Roberts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:48:33.190 --> 00:48:35.122 who leads who's leading our proton

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:35.122 \longrightarrow 00:48:37.130$ plan development plan in Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:37.130 \longrightarrow 00:48:38.570$ along with other folks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:38.570 \longrightarrow 00:48:40.370$ So where are with protons?

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:40.370 \longrightarrow 00:48:42.470$ So just at one slide to show

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:42.470 \longrightarrow 00:48:45.086$ that it is coming soon we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:45.086 \longrightarrow 00:48:47.126$ a certificate of need that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:47.126 \longrightarrow 00:48:49.700$ been filed or about to be filed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:49.700 \longrightarrow 00:48:51.896$ Rather we believe that within about

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:51.896 \longrightarrow 00:48:54.729$ 21 to 24 months will have the IBA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:54.730 \longrightarrow 00:48:55.242$ Proteus one.

 $00:48:55.242 \longrightarrow 00:48:57.290$ This is one of the state of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:57.354 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.219$ art pencil beam scanning Proton.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:48:59.220 \longrightarrow 00:49:00.988$ I am RT devices will be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:49:00.988 \longrightarrow 00:49:02.642$ offer that and we're doing that

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:49:02.642 --> 00:49:04.087 in collaboration with the folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:49:04.087 \longrightarrow 00:49:05.490$ at Hartford Healthcare.

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

00:49:05.490 --> 00:49:07.194 So do stay tuned really excited

NOTE Confidence: 0.842033

 $00:49:07.194 \longrightarrow 00:49:08.046$ about these developments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:49:08.050 --> 00:49:09.190 In the mean time though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:09.190 \longrightarrow 00:49:11.755$ we have a lot of patients that will need

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:49:11.755 --> 00:49:13.465 Craignish final radiation of various ages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:13.470 \longrightarrow 00:49:16.599$ and they might not be able to go up to a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}49{:}16.599 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}18.598$ proton facility in New York or Boston.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:18.598 \longrightarrow 00:49:20.586$ We certainly send them when we can,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:20.590 \longrightarrow 00:49:22.102$ and at yeah, what we've been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:22.102 \longrightarrow 00:49:23.730$ able to do a recently.

 $00:49:23.730 \longrightarrow 00:49:26.194$ Really this is Ken Roberts in our Department.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}49{:}26.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}28.335$ Has developed a protocol for V Matt

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:49:28.335 --> 00:49:29.658 Rapidarc Crane, Espona radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:29.658 \longrightarrow 00:49:31.782$ and this essentially using those photon

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}49{:}31.782 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}33.823$ plans that I showed you earlier and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:49:33.823 --> 00:49:35.990 using the dynamic arc to sculpt the beam,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:35.990 \longrightarrow 00:49:38.438$ and this is what a conventional Crane is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:38.440 \longrightarrow 00:49:39.970$ Final plan would look like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:49:39.970 --> 00:49:41.500 like I showed you earlier,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:41.500 \longrightarrow 00:49:43.764$ but using the map you can see we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:43.764 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.779$ actually get a pretty good sparing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:45.780 \longrightarrow 00:49:47.789$ although we have a lower dose path

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:47.789 \longrightarrow 00:49:49.760$ that I'm not showing you here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:49.760 \longrightarrow 00:49:51.290$ but certainly better than the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:51.290 \longrightarrow 00:49:52.514$ alternative the conventional approach.

 $00:49:52.520 \longrightarrow 00:49:54.254$ So we're using this quite actively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:54.254 \longrightarrow 00:49:55.810$ in patients and and certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:55.810 \longrightarrow 00:49:57.545$ feel free for the clinicians.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:57.550 \longrightarrow 00:49:59.014$ The radiation Oncologist to reach out to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:49:59.020 \longrightarrow 00:50:00.406$ If you have a case that you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:00.410 \longrightarrow 00:50:02.198$ Be interested in discussing with us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}50{:}02.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}04.490$ This is a case of a 25 year old female

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}50{:}04.551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}06.910$ with VM who had a local recurrence

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:06.910 \dashrightarrow 00:50:09.271$ but unfortunately had left him in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:09.271 \longrightarrow 00:50:10.876$ jewel spread throughout the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}50{:}10.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}12.944$ Studying this fine and we're actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:12.944 \longrightarrow 00:50:15.222$ able to design quite a nice crane

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:15.222 \longrightarrow 00:50:17.175$ spinal vemap plan and this is also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:17.236 \longrightarrow 00:50:19.324$ shown with for the rat and the plan

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:19.324 \longrightarrow 00:50:21.146$ some for the original radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:21.146 --> 00:50:24.170 There is shown in the heat map

 $00:50:24.258 \longrightarrow 00:50:25.539$ so again really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:25.540 \longrightarrow 00:50:27.381$ Lot of flexibility in the way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:27.381 \longrightarrow 00:50:29.894$ we use this technique for a number of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:29.894 \longrightarrow 00:50:32.190$ cancers and certainly just reach out to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:32.190 \longrightarrow 00:50:33.162$ If you're interested.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:33.162 --> 00:50:33.486 Finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:33.486 \longrightarrow 00:50:35.738$ the last two minutes just want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:35.738 --> 00:50:37.238 show you where we're headed now

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:37.238 \longrightarrow 00:50:39.165$ with some of the bench to bedside

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}50{:}39.165 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}40.851$ research that we're doing and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:40.860 \longrightarrow 00:50:42.588$ don't have time for this today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}50{:}42.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}44.408$ But our laboratory is very interested

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:44.408 --> 00:50:45.620 in developing novel Therapeutics

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:45.671 --> 00:50:46.926 for the treatment of gliomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:46.930 --> 00:50:47.764 Another brain tumors,

 $00:50:47.764 \longrightarrow 00:50:49.432$ and we've been very lucky to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:49.432 --> 00:50:50.679 publish some exciting work,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:50.680 \longrightarrow 00:50:52.514$ shown here in the left in nature

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:52.514 \longrightarrow 00:50:53.860$ and some other journals,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:53.860 \longrightarrow 00:50:55.084$ but more importantly than

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:55.084 \longrightarrow 00:50:56.308$ able to translate that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:56.310 --> 00:50:57.490 Directly into clinical trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:57.490 \longrightarrow 00:50:58.965$ and as you can show,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:50:58.970 --> 00:50:59.858 highlighted in red,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:50:59.858 \longrightarrow 00:51:02.210$ a number of them for brain tumors law.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}51{:}02.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}04.865$ This work comes from the groups here at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}51{:}04.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}06.340$ including Moroccan L Peter Glaser

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:06.340 \longrightarrow 00:51:07.516$ and others shown here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}51{:}07.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}09.606$ and in particular there is one study

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:09.606 \longrightarrow 00:51:11.964$ that would may be of great interest to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:11.964 \longrightarrow 00:51:14.308$ the brain tumor folks on the call today.

00:51:14.310 --> 00:51:16.956 This is a study testing a novel DNA repair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:51:16.960 --> 00:51:18.730 a neighbor called a parp inhibitor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:51:18.730 --> 00:51:19.910 combining with Tim's omide

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:51:19.910 --> 00:51:21.385 chemotherapy for patients with Idh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

00:51:21.390 --> 00:51:22.275 Mutant Recurrent Glioma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:22.275 \longrightarrow 00:51:24.630$ And this is based on our laboratories work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:24.630 \longrightarrow 00:51:26.653$ This is a trial that I run

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:26.653 \longrightarrow 00:51:27.980$ with doctor David Shift.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:27.980 \longrightarrow 00:51:30.840$ And 20 euro is one of the eyes as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:30.840 \longrightarrow 00:51:32.814$ We have actually just finished the dose

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:32.814 \longrightarrow 00:51:34.270$ escalation phase actually this morning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00:51:34.270 \longrightarrow 00:51:35.806$ so we are now entering the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8219234

 $00{:}51{:}35.806 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}36.830$ phase two component and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:36.881 --> 00:51:37.699 certainly would.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00:51:37.700 \longrightarrow 00:51:39.416$ Would love to hear from folks.

00:51:39.420 --> 00:51:40.850 If you have a patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00{:}51{:}40.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}42.845$ call doctor Romero or myself with that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:42.850 --> 00:51:44.566 certainly just email me, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:44.570 --> 00:51:46.488 just want to give you a brief

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00:51:46.488 \longrightarrow 00:51:48.250$ kind of smatter of what we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:48.250 --> 00:51:49.996 doing down in Smilow rad onc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:50.000 --> 00:51:51.932 Email me check out check out on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:51.932 --> 00:51:53.860 Twitter store up to in the laboratory

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00{:}51{:}53.860 {\:{\mbox{--}}\!>}\ 00{:}51{:}56.108$ and also you can come to our website

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

00:51:56.108 --> 00:51:58.010 and again thanks for joining us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00{:}51{:}58.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}59.510$ This evening is really great

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00:51:59.510 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.010$ to see so many participants.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8414578

 $00:52:01.010 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.890$ I'll leave it at that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7440378

00:52:08.720 --> 00:52:10.483 Thanks for indeed and then. Finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7440378

00:52:10.483 --> 00:52:12.534 we're going to hear from Doctor Amoro,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7440378

 $00:52:12.540 \longrightarrow 00:52:14.310$ who is cheap of neuron cology.

00:52:37.670 --> 00:52:39.500 Thank you everyone for a sustained

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:39.500 \longrightarrow 00:52:41.879$ this later to talk about brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:41.880 \longrightarrow 00:52:43.875$ It's really a pleasure to be part

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:43.875 \longrightarrow 00:52:46.032$ of this great meeting and to chat

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:46.032 \longrightarrow 00:52:48.319$ a little bit about what's going on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:48.319 \longrightarrow 00:52:50.503$ in terms of clinical trials and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:50.503 \longrightarrow 00:52:53.950$ Translational research in our field.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:53.950 \longrightarrow 00:52:55.114$ Here by disclosures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

00:52:55.114 --> 00:52:58.470 I declined to try this for a living,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:52:58.470 \longrightarrow 00:53:01.109$ so I have contacted many companies and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00{:}53{:}01.109 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}04.082$ work with many companies in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00:53:04.082 \longrightarrow 00:53:06.728$ research support and these are companies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8569978

 $00{:}53{:}06.808 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}09.160$ that for which I provided advice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:14.300 \longrightarrow 00:53:17.247$ So we have only a few minutes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:53:17.250 --> 00:53:20.346 but I would like to give you a

00:53:20.346 --> 00:53:22.933 broad overview of what's going on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}53{:}22.933 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}25.513$ in which direction the field is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:53:25.606 --> 00:53:28.186 heading in the next few years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:28.190 \longrightarrow 00:53:30.724$ So of course the first major advancing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:53:30.724 --> 00:53:33.100 our field was the availability of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:33.100 \longrightarrow 00:53:35.524$ gene sequencing to guide this in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:35.524 \longrightarrow 00:53:38.932$ terms of diagnosis and in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:38.932 \longrightarrow 00:53:40.396$ potential experimental treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}53{:}40.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}42.505$ So doctor Blanding has already

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:42.505 \longrightarrow 00:53:43.768$ alluded to this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}53{:}43.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}46.138$ but the reality is that we are dealing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:46.138 \longrightarrow 00:53:49.132$ with a brain tumors that are extremely

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:49.132 \longrightarrow 00:53:51.467$ heterogenous from a genomic standpoint.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:53:51.470 --> 00:53:53.702 So what you're seeing here is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:53:53.702 --> 00:53:56.468 all gliomas and what you can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:53:56.468 \longrightarrow 00:53:58.874$ is that there are very distinct

 $00:53:58.874 \longrightarrow 00:54:01.067$ signatures depending on the type of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}54{:}01.067 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}03.420$ the tumor that we are dealing with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:03.420 \longrightarrow 00:54:05.340$ So that starts with algorithms that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:05.340 \longrightarrow 00:54:07.667$ have a very typical signature of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:07.667 \longrightarrow 00:54:09.291$ Ideating Tation when connecting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:54:09.291 --> 00:54:11.080 you collision turned promoter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:11.080 \longrightarrow 00:54:15.300$ see I see and if you could be one mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:15.300 \longrightarrow 00:54:18.308$ And that is in contrast with our global

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:18.308 \longrightarrow 00:54:20.618$ storms that have EGFR mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}54{:}20.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}24.365$ Petan CD K mutations and MDM 2.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}54{:}24.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}27.154$ So this is great for diagnosis and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:27.154 \longrightarrow 00:54:29.699$ certainly use this in clinical practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:29.700 \longrightarrow 00:54:32.906$ But the question is how to translate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}54{:}32.906 \to 00{:}54{:}35.080$ this into the rapeutic advances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:54:35.080 --> 00:54:37.225 So doctor bowling has already

 $00:54:37.225 \longrightarrow 00:54:39.770$ alluded to this a little bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:39.770 \longrightarrow 00:54:42.374$ but the reality is that only a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:42.374 \longrightarrow 00:54:44.571$ very small proportion of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:44.571 \longrightarrow 00:54:46.575$ mutations are actually druggable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:46.580 \longrightarrow 00:54:49.107$ So what you're seeing here is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}54{:}49.107 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}51.785$ same of those patients now divided

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:51.785 \longrightarrow 00:54:54.821$ into whether there was an actionable

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:54.821 \longrightarrow 00:54:55.950$ mutation or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:55.950 \longrightarrow 00:54:56.802$ And here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:56.802 \longrightarrow 00:54:59.784$ looking at the percentages of these patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:54:59.790 \longrightarrow 00:55:01.920$ and as you can see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:01.920 \longrightarrow 00:55:04.050$ low hanging fruits for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:04.050 \longrightarrow 00:55:04.906$ be representation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:04.906 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.214$ Is only present about 1 to 2% of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:55:08.214 --> 00:55:10.038 the patients and same thing goes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:10.038 \longrightarrow 00:55:12.366$ for all of these other mutations

 $00:55:12.366 \longrightarrow 00:55:15.060$ that for which there are potentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:15.060 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.310$ available treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:16.310 \longrightarrow 00:55:18.710$ But they are very challenged to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:18.710 \longrightarrow 00:55:19.510$ study Becausw.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:55:19.510 --> 00:55:19.910 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}55{:}19.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}22.310$ these pages are spread out sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:22.310 \longrightarrow 00:55:23.510$ in the community.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}55{:}23.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}25.966$ Sometimes we don't get to us and it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:25.966 \longrightarrow 00:55:29.078$ is hard for us to deliver clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:29.078 \longrightarrow 00:55:31.503$ trials for these specific communications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:31.510 \longrightarrow 00:55:34.310$ Course low hanging fruit is age wanted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}55{:}34.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}36.818$ Mutation and a doctor Bender over.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:36.820 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.508$ Already eluded to that as one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:39.508 \longrightarrow 00:55:41.982$ very important mutations that can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:55:41.982 --> 00:55:44.142 potentially targeted in various ways,

 $00:55:44.150 \longrightarrow 00:55:47.238$ but for the most part the other mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}55{:}47.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}49.796$ It remains very challenging to run

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:49.796 \longrightarrow 00:55:52.880$ clinical trials that are specific for them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

00:55:52.880 --> 00:55:55.080 One trend nowadays is actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:55.080 \longrightarrow 00:55:57.280$ conducting what we call basket

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:55:57.361 \longrightarrow 00:55:59.886$ trials where patients are enrolled,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}55{:}59.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}02.220$ selected by limitation and not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:02.220 \longrightarrow 00:56:04.084$ by the disease itself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00{:}56{:}04.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}06.556$ which means that patients can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:06.556 \longrightarrow 00:56:09.827$ enrolled in a trial together with breast

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:09.827 \longrightarrow 00:56:13.425$ cancer with lung cancer and prostate cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:13.430 \longrightarrow 00:56:13.836$ Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:13.836 \longrightarrow 00:56:15.054$ in our case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:15.054 \longrightarrow 00:56:18.125$ a lot of the trials do exclude

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:18.125 \longrightarrow 00:56:20.895$ patients because of brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:20.900 \longrightarrow 00:56:23.786$ The brain tumor location exclude them.

00:56:23.790 --> 00:56:24.926 Property is being destroyed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:24.926 \longrightarrow 00:56:27.695$ so we have to do a lot of lobbying

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:27.695 \longrightarrow 00:56:29.693$ with their companies to really push

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:29.693 \longrightarrow 00:56:31.586$ for basket trials that actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:31.586 \longrightarrow 00:56:33.836$ allow our patients to be enrolled.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:33.840 \longrightarrow 00:56:35.450$ Fortunately for us is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:35.450 \longrightarrow 00:56:37.530$ we have a very strong phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:37.530 \longrightarrow 00:56:39.200$ One group here at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8710418

 $00:56:39.200 \longrightarrow 00:56:41.210$ and we're able to find trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314261

 $00:56:41.210 \longrightarrow 00:56:43.200$ And if we don't find trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314261

 $00:56:43.200 \longrightarrow 00:56:45.370$ we do make every effort to contact

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314261

 $00{:}56{:}45.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}47.273$ the drug companies and see if

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314261

 $00:56:47.273 \longrightarrow 00:56:49.097$ they can provide this drug on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8314261

 $00:56:49.164 \longrightarrow 00:56:50.928$ a compassionate use protocol.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:56:53.310 \longrightarrow 00:56:55.500$ Another challenge that we are facing

 $00:56:55.500 \longrightarrow 00:56:58.248$ now is that while this is all great,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}56{:}58.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}00.567$ but the sequencing is typically done at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:00.567 \longrightarrow 00:57:03.632$ the time of diagnosis and here you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}57{:}03.632 \to 00{:}57{:}06.132$ looking at several potentially actionable

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:06.132 \longrightarrow 00:57:08.456$ mutations on this patient that had a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:57:08.460 --> 00:57:10.740 An astrocytoma and this patient was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:57:10.740 --> 00:57:12.268 treated successfully, if initially,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:12.268 \longrightarrow 00:57:14.956$ but then the patient had a small

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:14.956 \dashrightarrow 00:57:17.432$ recurrence and a lot of Physicians would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:17.432 \longrightarrow 00:57:19.859$ not ask for surgical resection here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}57{:}19.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}21.996$ But because this patient had a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:21.996 \longrightarrow 00:57:24.308$ very good course and this was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:24.308 \longrightarrow 00:57:25.936$ a very favorable location,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:25.940 \longrightarrow 00:57:28.788$ we convinced our students to go after this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:28.788 \longrightarrow 00:57:32.411$ and what we found is that all of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:32.411 \longrightarrow 00:57:34.679$ potentially actual rotations were all gone,

 $00:57:34.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:36.200$ replaced by passenger mutations

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:36.200 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.720$ that are not relevant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:57:37.720 --> 00:57:40.378 and what was driving the malignancy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:40.378 \longrightarrow 00:57:41.707$ here was really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}57{:}41.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}43.560$ Edges in the economic landscape.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:43.560 \longrightarrow 00:57:46.160$ So this makes our lives a little harder

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:57:46.160 --> 00:57:48.738 because it can imagine that we're trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}57{:}48.738 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}51.069$ to enroll these patients in targeted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:51.069 \longrightarrow 00:57:53.918$ therapies based on this type of Mutation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}57{:}53.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}56.482$ But the reality is that what we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}57{:}56.482 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}59.098$ really need is to have an update.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:57:59.100 \longrightarrow 00:58:03.172$ Information on the genomics so we can match

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:03.172 \longrightarrow 00:58:06.387$ these patients in a more efficient way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:06.390 \longrightarrow 00:58:08.484$ So here is just the summary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:08.484 \longrightarrow 00:58:09.880$ of where we heading,

00:58:09.880 --> 00:58:10.193 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:10.193 \longrightarrow 00:58:13.010$ So I think right now one of our major

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:13.085 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.528$ focus is really on phase zero tries

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:15.528 \dashrightarrow 00:58:18.126$ and what this means that we're trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:18.126 \longrightarrow 00:58:21.072$ to give drugs to the patient and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:58:21.072 --> 00:58:23.599 respect the tumors and then have more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}58{:}23.599 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}25.677$ information on what kind of targets

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:58:25.677 --> 00:58:27.734 our new treatments are really hitting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:27.734 \longrightarrow 00:58:29.786$ and whether there really are doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:29.786 \longrightarrow 00:58:33.400$ the job that they are supposed to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}58{:}33.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}35.890$ The other trend that I just

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:35.890 \longrightarrow 00:58:38.661$ alluded to was the basket trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:58:38.661 --> 00:58:41.709 that are getting more and more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:58:41.710 --> 00:58:42.256 Efficient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:42.256 \longrightarrow 00:58:46.078$ but it also again carries the challenge

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:46.078 \longrightarrow 00:58:49.599$ of excluding patients with brain tumors.

 $00.58:49.600 \longrightarrow 00.58:50.518$ And then again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:58:50.518 --> 00:58:52.660 the other trend right now is to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:52.733 \longrightarrow 00:58:54.978$ really re-sample recurrent disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:54.978 \longrightarrow 00:58:56.774$ if that's really important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:56.780 \longrightarrow 00:58:59.420$ So one of the applications is really to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:58:59.420 \longrightarrow 00:59:01.700$ exclude the hyper mutator phenotype,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:01.700 \longrightarrow 00:59:05.074$ which doctor Brownlee has already alluded to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:59:05.080 --> 00:59:06.860 And again, as I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:06.860 \longrightarrow 00:59:08.640$ to update the gene sequence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:59:08.640 --> 00:59:10.796 see another trend right now is to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}59{:}10.796 \to 00{:}59{:}13.270$ target what we call trump commutation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:13.270 \longrightarrow 00:59:15.475$ So these are mutations that are that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}59{:}15.475 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}17.669$ arise early in the uncle genetic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:17.669 \longrightarrow 00:59:20.039$ process and they are very conserved

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:20.039 \longrightarrow 00:59:22.166$ throughout the history of the disease.

 $00:59:22.170 \longrightarrow 00:59:24.300$ And these materials are not so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:24.300 \longrightarrow 00:59:25.365$ easy to target.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:25.370 \longrightarrow 00:59:27.506$ This depends a lot of what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:27.506 \longrightarrow 00:59:28.930$ we call functional genomics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:28.930 \longrightarrow 00:59:31.648$ So studies that define vulnerabilities that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:31.648 \longrightarrow 00:59:34.160$ are associated these mutations and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:34.160 \longrightarrow 00:59:36.704$ is one of the paradigms that Doctor Bindra.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:36.710 \longrightarrow 00:59:40.077$ To develop his trials in Ideating Tations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:59:40.080 --> 00:59:40.512 So,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:59:40.512 --> 00:59:43.536 and overall what the field is actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00{:}59{:}43.536 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}46.734$ doing as a whole is actually moving

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:59:46.734 --> 00:59:50.102 out of these very selected targets to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:50.102 \longrightarrow 00:59:52.687$ alternative strategies that are more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

00:59:52.687 --> 00:59:56.160 stable in the course of the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:56.160 \longrightarrow 00:59:59.040$ So one of them is immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $00:59:59.135 \longrightarrow 01:00:00.470$ and Doctor Bob.

 $01:00:00.470 \longrightarrow 01:00:03.806$ Already sore eyes to you that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

01:00:03.806 --> 01:00:06.030 unfortunately image checkpoint inhibitors

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $01:00:06.111 \longrightarrow 01:00:09.006$ have largely failed in Glioblastomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $01:00:09.010 \longrightarrow 01:00:11.453$ There is many reasons for that and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

 $01:00:11.453 \longrightarrow 01:00:14.207$ we are trying to understand that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8583361

01:00:14.207 --> 01:00:16.649 published the first study of magic

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:16.730 --> 01:00:19.046 when inhibitors using volume AB and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:00:19.046 \longrightarrow 01:00:21.858$ it alone map over four years ago and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:00:21.858 \longrightarrow 01:00:24.707$ there has been a lot of advance in

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:24.707 --> 01:00:27.293 trying to understand how the brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}00{:}27.293 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}30.592$ handles the immuno logic system in a way

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:00:30.592 \longrightarrow 01:00:33.544$ that is both protective of the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}00{:}33.544 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}35.834$ But unfortunately also protective of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:00:35.834 \longrightarrow 01:00:38.960$ the tumor. So to study this further,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:00:38.960 \longrightarrow 01:00:42.019$ what we did was to enlist specialists

01:00:42.019 --> 01:00:45.128 in the immune system in the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:00:45.130 \longrightarrow 01:00:48.130$ So a lot of the work in cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:48.130 --> 01:00:50.858 is done by Immuno colleges.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:50.860 --> 01:00:54.142 But we're fortunate enough to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:54.142 --> 01:00:57.809 at Yale access to a mazing Nero.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:57.810 --> 01:00:58.992 Inflammation near inflammation

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:00:58.992 --> 01:01:00.568 specialist if you will,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:00.570 \longrightarrow 01:01:03.418$ and one of them is doctor David Hafner

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:03.418 --> 01:01:05.482 who studies inflammatory disease in

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:05.482 --> 01:01:08.471 the brain and his hypothesis is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:08.545 \longrightarrow 01:01:10.849$ a more relevant checkpoint in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:10.849 \longrightarrow 01:01:13.178$ brain is this normal ethical digit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:13.178 \longrightarrow 01:01:15.936$ So this is a novel immune checkpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:15.936 \longrightarrow 01:01:18.520$ that seems to have a very important

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:18.520 \longrightarrow 01:01:21.059$ role in the central nervous system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:21.060 --> 01:01:21.806 For example,

 $01{:}01{:}21.806 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}24.417$ it is lacking in patients that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}01{:}24.417 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}26.668$ multiple sclerosis and expression of

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:26.668 \longrightarrow 01:01:29.380$ digits is very frequent in Glioblastomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:29.380 --> 01:01:31.280 So to investigate this further,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}01{:}31.280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}33.460$ we partnered with Doctor Moliterno

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:33.460 \longrightarrow 01:01:36.104$ and doctor David has first lab

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:36.104 --> 01:01:38.069 with Liliana Luca and orders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:38.070 \longrightarrow 01:01:40.646$ And what we're doing is national trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:40.650 --> 01:01:42.300 multicenter led by Yale that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:42.300 \longrightarrow 01:01:43.950$ will randomize spaces that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}01{:}44.015 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}46.040$ candidates for surgery for either

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:46.040 \longrightarrow 01:01:47.660$ receipt and tactician antibody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:47.660 --> 01:01:48.348 Anti PD,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:48.348 \longrightarrow 01:01:50.068$ one antibody and package it

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:01:50.068 --> 01:01:52.090 plus anti PD one antibody,

01:01:52.090 --> 01:01:54.568 oropos IBO and that is just before

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:54.568 \longrightarrow 01:01:56.520$ the surgery after the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:56.520 \longrightarrow 01:01:58.986$ All of the pieces will have

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:01:58.986 \longrightarrow 01:02:01.193$ access to both the combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:01.193 \longrightarrow 01:02:04.476$ of Anti Tigit and anti PD one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:04.480 \longrightarrow 01:02:07.612$ And what we're going to do is to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:07.612 \longrightarrow 01:02:10.799$ look at these tumors and paired blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:10.799 \longrightarrow 01:02:13.589$ samples and perform state of the art.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:02:13.590 --> 01:02:14.472 Translational studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:02:14.472 --> 01:02:16.677 including single cell RNA sequencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}02{:}16.677 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}19.056$ utilizing the next onomics at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:19.056 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.716$ youth center of genome analysis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:20.720 \longrightarrow 01:02:22.700$ So this is very exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:22.700 \longrightarrow 01:02:23.032$ Troy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:23.032 \longrightarrow 01:02:25.356$ that will actually tell us where the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:25.356 \longrightarrow 01:02:27.840$ pieces are really mounting effectively.

01:02:27.840 --> 01:02:29.820 Motor responses in the brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01{:}02{:}29.820 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}32.588$ and we hope to learn a lot about

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:32.588 \longrightarrow 01:02:35.050$ whether this hypothesis is correct.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:02:35.050 --> 01:02:36.650 And hopefully these spaces will

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:36.650 \longrightarrow 01:02:38.572$ also benefit from the fact that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

01:02:38.572 --> 01:02:40.385 these drugs are being given in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83715415

 $01:02:40.385 \longrightarrow 01:02:42.347$ what we call new edgmont setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:02:44.970 \longrightarrow 01:02:48.204$ Our another trend is to perform studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01{:}02{:}48.204 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}51.328$ in parallel with the clinical trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:02:51.330 \longrightarrow 01:02:53.964$ and in this particular case what

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:02:53.964 \longrightarrow 01:02:57.498$ we're going to do is to study these

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

01:02:57.498 --> 01:03:00.806 drugs in a more systematic way by

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:00.806 \longrightarrow 01:03:03.546$ utilizing genetically engineer mice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:03.550 \longrightarrow 01:03:06.644$ So these are models developed by doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:06.644 \longrightarrow 01:03:09.503$ city chain that has these amazing

 $01:03:09.503 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.395$ technologies to really create what we

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

01:03:12.395 --> 01:03:15.378 call patients avatars so basically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:15.380 \longrightarrow 01:03:18.062$ These are mice that will develop

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:18.062 \longrightarrow 01:03:20.338$ tumors that resemble certain patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:20.338 \longrightarrow 01:03:23.208$ so that we get the combination of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:23.208 \longrightarrow 01:03:25.957$ mutations and then he creates these

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

01:03:25.957 --> 01:03:28.267 models utilizing a crisper technology

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01{:}03{:}28.267 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}31.148$ and then we will treat these animals

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01{:}03{:}31.148 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}34.122$ with the same types of combinations to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:34.122 \longrightarrow 01:03:37.104$ see how these novel agents behave in

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:37.190 \longrightarrow 01:03:40.124$ the setting of the different mutations

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:40.124 \longrightarrow 01:03:42.992$ that are associated with these tools.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:42.992 \longrightarrow 01:03:45.728$ So this is very exciting work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:45.730 \longrightarrow 01:03:47.150$ That, again is going parallel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:47.150 \longrightarrow 01:03:48.854$ That will inform us the clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01{:}03{:}48.854 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}50.600$ Troy and then hopefully help us

 $01{:}03{:}50.600 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}51.980$ select patients in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01{:}03{:}51.980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}53.684$ There are more likely to benefit

NOTE Confidence: 0.84080267

 $01:03:53.684 \longrightarrow 01:03:55.100$ from each of these treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

01:03:57.540 --> 01:03:59.838 Another clinical trial coming up in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:03:59.838 \longrightarrow 01:04:02.227$ generate is coming from this company

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:02.227 \longrightarrow 01:04:04.207$ called Nuna Pharmaceuticals and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

01:04:04.207 --> 01:04:06.648 they did is that they discovered

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01{:}04{:}06.648 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}09.024$ another receptor within the Alpha V

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:09.024 \longrightarrow 01:04:11.485$ Beta three integrin that is started

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

01:04:11.485 --> 01:04:14.170 by this new drug called FB PMT,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:14.170 \longrightarrow 01:04:16.522$ and this has an amazing activity

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:16.522 \longrightarrow 01:04:19.011$ in term cells into mark environment

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01{:}04{:}19.011 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}21.543$ and into Genesis and will have

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:21.543 \longrightarrow 01:04:24.469$ the 1st in human trial here at AO.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

01:04:24.470 --> 01:04:26.906 And once again we are conducting.

01:04:26.910 --> 01:04:28.598 Laboratory experiments in parallel

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:28.598 \longrightarrow 01:04:31.878$ as we develop that Royal to try to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01{:}04{:}31.878 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}33.918$ understand this drug a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:33.918 \longrightarrow 01:04:36.547$ better in terms of what it does to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:36.547 \longrightarrow 01:04:38.164$ some invasion for the formation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

01:04:38.164 --> 01:04:40.348 Activation of the signaling networks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:40.348 \longrightarrow 01:04:42.520$ gene expression for terms and Phosphate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:42.520 \longrightarrow 01:04:45.656$ Omics studies to see if we can again

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01{:}04{:}45.656 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}48.684$ identify who are the best candidates for

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:48.684 \longrightarrow 01:04:52.049$ this type of treatment and also identify.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:52.050 \longrightarrow 01:04:54.094$ Which are the best partners to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

01:04:54.094 --> 01:04:56.099 combined with this drug in the future?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:56.100 \longrightarrow 01:04:58.452$ And this is all work being done by

NOTE Confidence: 0.7860057

 $01:04:58.452 \longrightarrow 01:05:00.427$ Doctor Underlift Chanco here at the air.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:03.170 \longrightarrow 01:05:04.934$ Another superstar laboratory scientist

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01{:}05{:}04.934 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}07.580$ here at Yale is Doctor Iwasaki.

 $01:05:07.580 \longrightarrow 01:05:11.108$ Some of you may have seen her immediate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

01:05:11.110 --> 01:05:12.874 She's our COVID-19 specialist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:12.874 \longrightarrow 01:05:14.638$ so she's all over.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:14.640 \longrightarrow 01:05:17.657$ And in fact this is catching her

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:17.657 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.807$ attention from her work in brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:20.810 \longrightarrow 01:05:24.219$ But she is very interested in developing

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:24.219 \longrightarrow 01:05:27.147$ novel treatment for global stoma because

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01{:}05{:}27.147 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}30.381$ of her interest in the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:30.469 \longrightarrow 01:05:33.325$ in the brain and with work done by

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:33.325 \longrightarrow 01:05:36.990$ Eric Song and Jonathan's in her lab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:36.990 \longrightarrow 01:05:39.798$ In a very hyper 5 paper

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

01:05:39.798 --> 01:05:42.790 published in nature of this year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:42.790 \longrightarrow 01:05:45.688$ she found that really one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:45.688 \longrightarrow 01:05:48.032$ problems of the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:48.032 \longrightarrow 01:05:51.080$ activation in the brain is actually

 $01:05:51.080 \longrightarrow 01:05:53.715$ linked to the lymphatic drainage

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:53.715 \longrightarrow 01:05:57.271$ that is very defective in the brain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:05:57.280 \longrightarrow 01:06:00.108$ And then she discovered that with Vejer

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:00.108 \longrightarrow 01:06:03.088$ C she could potentially modulate this

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:03.088 \longrightarrow 01:06:07.022$ and then eventually they patients started to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:07.030 \longrightarrow 01:06:09.136$ For the personal did mice started

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:09.136 \longrightarrow 01:06:11.485$ to respond to the email checkpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:11.485 \longrightarrow 01:06:14.089$ inhibitors and other forms of women

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01{:}06{:}14.089 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}16.787$ of the rapy so she started killing mice

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:16.787 \longrightarrow 01:06:20.041$ by adding the jeffsy to the male therapist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:20.041 \longrightarrow 01:06:23.520$ So this is very exciting work that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:23.622 \longrightarrow 01:06:26.520$ we hope to be translating into a

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:26.520 \longrightarrow 01:06:28.969$ trial in the near future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:28.970 \longrightarrow 01:06:30.382$ Doctor Bender already alluded

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:30.382 \longrightarrow 01:06:32.500$ to his work in DNA repair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:32.500 \longrightarrow 01:06:34.450$ Yale has a long tradition of

 $01:06:34.450 \longrightarrow 01:06:36.739$ work done in this space effect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01{:}06{:}36.740 --> 01{:}06{:}39.162$ A lot of the very early studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:39.162 \longrightarrow 01:06:40.620$ were actually done here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:40.620 \longrightarrow 01:06:42.076$ and after being there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:42.076 \longrightarrow 01:06:44.500$ continue with that tradition and launch it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01{:}06{:}44.500 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}46.971$ A bunch of colon trials looking at

NOTE Confidence: 0.83089423

 $01:06:46.971 \longrightarrow 01:06:49.437$ Parp Inhibitors in I DH mutant gliomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:06:52.260 \longrightarrow 01:06:54.426$ Also, going on here is expanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01{:}06{:}54.426 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}57.609$ on some of the work on DNA repair

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01{:}06{:}57.609 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}00.099$ and extended to MDM two inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:00.100 \longrightarrow 01:07:02.585$ We have partnered with Mayo Clinic to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:02.585 \longrightarrow 01:07:05.200$ develop 2 early phase clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

01:07:05.200 --> 01:07:08.806 One will be. Investigating MDM,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:08.806 \longrightarrow 01:07:11.314$ two inhibitors and the other one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:11.314 \longrightarrow 01:07:14.349$ will be that is led by general care

 $01:07:14.349 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.987$ animal Glennis at Mayo Clinic in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:16.987 \longrightarrow 01:07:19.279$ partnership with us and doctor Bender

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

01:07:19.279 --> 01:07:22.092 and I will be working on a project

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:22.092 \longrightarrow 01:07:24.903$ to develop ATR and ATM inhibitors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:24.903 \longrightarrow 01:07:27.905$ this is again very exciting work and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:27.905 \longrightarrow 01:07:30.209$ we are fortunate to have bachelors

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01{:}07{:}30.209 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}33.090$ who is also a DNA repair specialists

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01:07:33.090 \longrightarrow 01:07:35.670$ when it comes to drug development

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

 $01{:}07{:}35.745 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}37.965$ and this is a really exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8141689

01:07:37.970 --> 01:07:39.590 Development here at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:07:41.970 \longrightarrow 01:07:43.980$ And we don't have time to

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:07:43.980 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.330$ go over all of our trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:07:46.330 --> 01:07:48.850 But here is just a non exhaustive

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:07:48.850 \longrightarrow 01:07:50.679$ list of what's going on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:07:50.680 \longrightarrow 01:07:52.858$ We also have inhibitors of ID,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01{:}07{:}52.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}55.038$ age mutant for low grade gliomas,

 $01:07:55.040 \longrightarrow 01:07:57.336$ with the idea that if we intervene

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:07:57.336 \longrightarrow 01:07:59.572$ in this tumors earlier when they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:07:59.572 --> 01:08:01.936 not behaving in a Malignant Way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:01.940 \longrightarrow 01:08:04.106$ maybe these drugs are more effective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:04.110 \longrightarrow 01:08:05.562$ We have drug combinations

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:05.562 \longrightarrow 01:08:07.014$ for beer affix extender,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:07.020 --> 01:08:09.594 E mutations in Bloom's credit for

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01{:}08{:}09.594 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}12.450$ germs and all other brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:12.450 \longrightarrow 01:08:14.020$ Doctor Blanding already alluded

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:14.020 \longrightarrow 01:08:15.160$ to red grafted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:15.160 \longrightarrow 01:08:17.060$ and how that could potentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:17.060 \longrightarrow 01:08:19.125$ improve survival in newly diagnosed

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:19.125 --> 01:08:20.749 and recurrent your games,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:20.750 \longrightarrow 01:08:23.114$ and this is an ongoing trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:23.114 \longrightarrow 01:08:24.296$ that's really exciting.

 $01:08:24.300 \longrightarrow 01:08:26.152$ We're exploring another potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:26.152 \longrightarrow 01:08:29.344$ prior with interest or and and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:29.344 \longrightarrow 01:08:31.724$ is 4 pieces that have a germline

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:31.724 \longrightarrow 01:08:33.777$ by market called the GM one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:33.780 --> 01:08:34.524 So again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:34.524 --> 01:08:36.756 trying to deliver on this promise

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:36.756 --> 01:08:38.130 of personalized medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:38.130 --> 01:08:41.161 This is a drug that could potentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:41.161 --> 01:08:43.309 help patients that have this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:43.310 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.276$ Buy a market.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:44.276 \longrightarrow 01:08:46.208$ Where is the page that do

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:46.208 --> 01:08:48.029 not have the biomarker?

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:48.030 \longrightarrow 01:08:50.438$ Do not seem to respond so this

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01{:}08{:}50.438 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}51.925$ is another potential concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:51.925 \longrightarrow 01:08:53.835$ that we will be exploring.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01{:}08{:}53.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}55.288$ We have chemotherapy regiment

 $01:08:55.288 \longrightarrow 01:08:56.736$ trials for one painting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01{:}08{:}56.740 --> 01{:}08{:}57.775$ Q Coleader argument.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:08:57.775 \longrightarrow 01:08:59.845$ Gliomas have petition driven controls for

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:08:59.845 --> 01:09:01.817 brain metastasis and for meningiomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:01.820 \longrightarrow 01:09:03.860$ so this is all happening right

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:03.860 \longrightarrow 01:09:06.722$ here at you and we hope to see

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:09:06.722 --> 01:09:08.852 more and more patients in growing

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:08.932 \longrightarrow 01:09:11.194$ our clinical trials so we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:11.194 \longrightarrow 01:09:13.952$ advance the field and try to match.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

01:09:13.952 --> 01:09:14.780 These patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:14.780 \longrightarrow 01:09:17.125$ with the best experimental treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:17.125 \longrightarrow 01:09:20.010$ available and we are very fortunate

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:20.010 \longrightarrow 01:09:23.237$ to have all of these people working

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:23.237 \longrightarrow 01:09:25.603$ across multiple scores here at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:25.603 \longrightarrow 01:09:28.078$ that will be helping us to really

 $01:09:28.078 \longrightarrow 01:09:30.646$ make a difference in this space.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78572315

 $01:09:30.650 \longrightarrow 01:09:33.646$ Thank you very much for your attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91996855

 $01:09:40.960 \longrightarrow 01:09:47.278$ Yeah, so we will open this up to questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91996855

 $01:09:47.280 \longrightarrow 01:09:50.223$ Then I guess what we could do is if

NOTE Confidence: 0.91996855

 $01:09:50.223 \longrightarrow 01:09:53.514$ you want to submit any questions to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.91996855

 $01:09:53.514 \longrightarrow 01:09:56.926$ chat and then I can just read them off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8320570725

 $01:09:59.020 \longrightarrow 01:10:01.060$ Was the Q&A. Then there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8320570725

 $01:10:01.060 \longrightarrow 01:10:02.910$ the separate bubbles. Oh, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8493294

 $01{:}10{:}02.910 --> 01{:}10{:}05.760$ see that. Yeah, yeah, yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8493294

 $01:10:05.760 \longrightarrow 01:10:09.287$ So OK, so there's two questions on Q&A,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8493294

01:10:09.290 --> 01:10:11.495 so that's where we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8493294

 $01:10:11.495 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.259$ work with the questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8493294

01:10:13.260 --> 01:10:15.024 So first, does dexame thasone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8493294

01:10:15.024 --> 01:10:16.788 contribute to tumor growth?

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:19.100 \longrightarrow 01:10:21.220$ Nicola, I can take on that

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:10:21.220 --> 01:10:24.254 question, so I think that's an excellent

01:10:24.254 --> 01:10:27.200 question and that is something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01{:}10{:}27.282 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}30.019$ people have asked for a long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:30.020 \longrightarrow 01:10:32.245$ The concern came from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:10:32.245 --> 01:10:34.025 literature in prostate cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:34.030 \longrightarrow 01:10:36.665$ where many preclinical studies were

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:36.665 \longrightarrow 01:10:39.798$ done raising concerns about the use

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:39.798 \longrightarrow 01:10:43.134$ of steroids and how they could have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:43.134 \longrightarrow 01:10:45.438$ detrimental effect on tumor growth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:45.440 \longrightarrow 01:10:49.718$ So in gliomas this has not

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:10:49.718 --> 01:10:54.070 been so clear we dislike.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:10:54.070 --> 01:10:58.466 Spirit because of the many side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:10:58.470 \longrightarrow 01:11:01.920$ particularly proximal myopathy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:01.920 --> 01:11:03.324 Increase in hyperglycemia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:03.324 \longrightarrow 01:11:05.679$ In fact, hyperglycemia itself is

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:05.679 --> 01:11:08.517 a well known factor that actually

01:11:08.517 --> 01:11:10.881 induces tumor growth and is

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:10.881 \longrightarrow 01:11:13.146$ associated with the worst prognosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:13.150 --> 01:11:15.958 So it wasn't an indirect effect,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:15.960 \longrightarrow 01:11:18.860$ but not necessarily a direct

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:18.860 \longrightarrow 01:11:21.180$ effect of the steroids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:21.180 --> 01:11:24.186 But in terms of direct effects on the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:24.190 \longrightarrow 01:11:26.968$ we were sort of reassured by

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:26.968 \longrightarrow 01:11:28.820$ the literature on Avastin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:28.820 \longrightarrow 01:11:30.490$ And that is the cause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:30.490 \longrightarrow 01:11:32.150$ People who receive the vast

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:32.150 --> 01:11:33.478 and use less spirits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:33.480 \longrightarrow 01:11:36.024$ and yet they did not live longer than

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:36.024 \longrightarrow 01:11:38.356$ patient that actually were on the control

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:38.356 \longrightarrow 01:11:40.809$ arms and receive a lot of steroids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:40.810 --> 01:11:43.134 And then they lived just as long.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:43.140 \longrightarrow 01:11:45.345$ So that's sort of reassuring in terms

 $01:11:45.345 \longrightarrow 01:11:48.127$ of that is not having a direct effect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:48.130 --> 01:11:48.764 But again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:48.764 \longrightarrow 01:11:50.349$ steroids have lots of other

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:11:50.349 --> 01:11:51.800 and Intendant side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:51.800 \longrightarrow 01:11:56.174$ and we try to avoid the use of those.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:56.180 \longrightarrow 01:11:58.556$ And I think the IT is a huge

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:11:58.556 \longrightarrow 01:12:02.290$ issue for us if we want to develop

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

01:12:02.290 --> 01:12:03.308 successful immunotherapy's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:12:03.310 \longrightarrow 01:12:05.554$ So that is potentially the main

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01{:}12{:}05.554 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}08.060$ issue right now with the steroids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:12:08.060 \longrightarrow 01:12:10.430$ Patients with that are on high

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:12:10.430 \longrightarrow 01:12:11.615$ dose of steroids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:12:11.620 \longrightarrow 01:12:12.808$ They're basically excluded

NOTE Confidence: 0.812429

 $01:12:12.808 \longrightarrow 01:12:13.996$ from immunotherapy trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8819109

01:12:16.040 --> 01:12:18.788 And of course, from a surgical perspective,

 $01:12:18.790 \longrightarrow 01:12:22.876$ wound healing is always a concern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8819109

 $01:12:22.880 \longrightarrow 01:12:26.098$ OK, on to the next one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8819109

 $01:12:26.100 \longrightarrow 01:12:28.110$ Is there any investigation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8819109

01:12:28.110 --> 01:12:30.120 the utility of hypo methylating?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8819109

 $01:12:30.120 \longrightarrow 01:12:32.927$ I think that is agents in neurooncology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

 $01:12:35.550 \longrightarrow 01:12:37.290$ I'm in love.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

01:12:37.290 --> 01:12:39.257 Those have been studied in the past,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

 $01{:}12{:}39.260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}42.920$ and the studies were not successful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

01:12:42.920 --> 01:12:45.686 It was some years ago even.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

01:12:45.690 --> 01:12:47.712 I can't remember the name of

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

01:12:47.712 --> 01:12:49.740 the name of that product,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

 $01:12:49.740 \longrightarrow 01:12:52.404$ but the theory was to induce

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

 $01:12:52.404 \longrightarrow 01:12:54.180$ methylation with another drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

 $01{:}12{:}54.263 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}56.789$ and it just didn't seem to

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

 $01:12:56.789 \longrightarrow 01:12:58.473$ alter outcomes for patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80751765

01:12:58.480 --> 01:12:59.632 Not sure doctor Moreau,

 $01:12:59.632 \longrightarrow 01:13:01.850$ if you recall more about that product.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

 $01:13:03.200 \longrightarrow 01:13:06.560$ Well, there's a host of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

01:13:06.560 --> 01:13:08.412 Preclinical data on days,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

01:13:08.412 --> 01:13:11.190 particularly in I DH mutant tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

 $01:13:11.190 \longrightarrow 01:13:14.424$ I think the jury is still out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

 $01:13:14.430 \longrightarrow 01:13:17.926$ I have used some of these agents off

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

01:13:17.926 --> 01:13:21.380 label and I have not seen responses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

 $01:13:21.380 \longrightarrow 01:13:23.642$ but the reality that good clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

 $01:13:23.642 \longrightarrow 01:13:25.762$ trials that are more informative

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

01:13:25.762 --> 01:13:28.467 have not been conducted especially

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

01:13:28.467 --> 01:13:30.631 selected for ideating mutations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8231682

 $01{:}13{:}30.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}34.336$ and I can also that doctor Bender comment

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01{:}13{:}34.340 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}36.028$ on this wonderful question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:36.028 \longrightarrow 01:13:38.560$ There was a trial with Vorinostat

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:38.632 \longrightarrow 01:13:40.636$ and radiation led by the NCI.

 $01:13:40.640 \longrightarrow 01:13:41.940$ It was not randomized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:41.940 \longrightarrow 01:13:43.890$ Had had some good results but

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

01:13:43.954 --> 01:13:45.454 really wasn't robust enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:45.454 \longrightarrow 01:13:47.216$ to move forward and start.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:47.216 \longrightarrow 01:13:48.600$ Romero mention the Vid.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

01:13:48.600 --> 01:13:50.330 HD methylating story is really

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:50.330 \longrightarrow 01:13:52.060$ unfolding in the AML world.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:52.060 \longrightarrow 01:13:54.085$ There's a lot of interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

01:13:54.085 --> 01:13:56.110 combinations and I do believe

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

01:13:56.184 --> 01:13:58.081 it will be making its way up

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:58.081 \longrightarrow 01:13:59.668$ in the context of combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.79105045

 $01:13:59.670 \longrightarrow 01:14:01.058$ therapies is certainly more

NOTE Confidence: 0.7809431

 $01:14:01.060 \longrightarrow 01:14:02.089$ to learn too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8832164

01:14:04.760 --> 01:14:07.784 OK, next question. Have you had any

NOTE Confidence: 0.8832164

01:14:07.784 --> 01:14:09.810 experience with personal vaccines?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

01:14:14.900 --> 01:14:17.618 Well, I can comment on that,

 $01:14:17.620 \longrightarrow 01:14:22.788$ so I think vaccines are working for us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01{:}14{:}22.790 \longrightarrow 01{:}14{:}25.774$ The majority or most all of the vaccines

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:25.774 \longrightarrow 01:14:28.847$ have not been out in randomized trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:28.847 \longrightarrow 01:14:31.710$ and welcomed up to randomized trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:31.710 \longrightarrow 01:14:35.238$ So I've done several trials of those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:35.240 \longrightarrow 01:14:37.252$ including the Greek salad

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:37.252 \longrightarrow 01:14:39.767$ scenes from the same patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:39.770 \longrightarrow 01:14:42.843$ There are trials now that runs are

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:42.843 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.819$ getting better and more sophisticated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:45.820 \longrightarrow 01:14:49.210$ but vaccines by themselves are still

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:14:49.210 \longrightarrow 01:14:53.967$ to find a niche in College in general.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

01:14:53.970 --> 01:14:54.377 Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01{:}14{:}54.377 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}57.226$ most of the trials have been negative,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

01:14:57.230 --> 01:15:00.345 so I think vaccines may be part

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:15:00.345 \longrightarrow 01:15:03.170$ of the answer in the future.

 $01:15:03.170 \longrightarrow 01:15:07.640$ But on their own. It is going to be again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86056554

 $01:15:07.640 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.170$ It's a work in progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:10.680 \longrightarrow 01:15:13.820$ My thought is to be very complex to make the

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:13.899 \longrightarrow 01:15:16.601$ vaccine product was involved with a study

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:16.601 --> 01:15:19.434 to develop a heat shock protein vaccine

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:19.434 --> 01:15:23.224 from tumor tissue like say an it was just a

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:23.224 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.930$ very complex product to generate the vaccine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:25.930 \longrightarrow 01:15:28.044$ Then the second issue being even if

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:28.044 --> 01:15:30.399 the vaccine is generated successfully,

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:30.400 \longrightarrow 01:15:32.984$ there can be factors within the patient that

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:32.984 \longrightarrow 01:15:35.597$ inhibit the vaccine from working effectively.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:35.600 \longrightarrow 01:15:38.204$ We don't understand really what those are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01{:}15{:}38.210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}39.722$ Probably the biggest vaccine

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:39.722 \longrightarrow 01:15:41.612$ story is a vaccine against.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:41.620 --> 01:15:43.264 EGFR V3 called Rindopepimut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:43.264 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.319$ which seemed to have great

01:15:45.319 --> 01:15:47.108 data in earlier studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:47.110 --> 01:15:49.220 Phase two studies and then,

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:49.220 \longrightarrow 01:15:51.325$ when studied in the pivotal

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:51.325 --> 01:15:52.588 trial phase three,

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:52.590 \longrightarrow 01:15:54.290$ appeared to be completely

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:54.290 \longrightarrow 01:15:55.990$ ineffective to improve survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

01:15:55.990 --> 01:15:58.078 of patients with the biomarker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:15:58.080 \longrightarrow 01:16:01.560$ and it's still unclear to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:16:01.560 \longrightarrow 01:16:03.590$ What exactly the factor is?

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:16:03.590 \longrightarrow 01:16:05.630$ And it's probably a number of

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:16:05.630 \longrightarrow 01:16:08.107$ factors related to the G BM

NOTE Confidence: 0.856249300000001

 $01:16:08.107 \longrightarrow 01:16:09.676$ suppressed immune microenvironment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:16:12.920 --> 01:16:15.546 OK. Next question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:15.546 \longrightarrow 01:16:18.376$ will it be possible? I just lost it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:18.376 \longrightarrow 01:16:21.732$ Will it be possible to use protons on a

01:16:21.732 --> 01:16:24.462 meningioma that's in the cavernous sinus,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:24.470 \longrightarrow 01:16:27.566$ which is next to the pituitary gland in

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:27.570 \longrightarrow 01:16:30.290$ the optic nerve from a surgical perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:30.290 \longrightarrow 01:16:32.456$ few things I would comment on

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:32.456 \longrightarrow 01:16:34.560$ and then Ranjeet can comment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:16:34.560 --> 01:16:37.152 So these primarily sphenoid wing really

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:37.152 \longrightarrow 01:16:39.357$ meningiomas or skull base meningiomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:39.357 \longrightarrow 01:16:42.192$ were actually in the process of studying

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:42.192 \longrightarrow 01:16:44.937$ them and those were some of the ones.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:44.940 \longrightarrow 01:16:47.454$ Where the genomic driver mutation can

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:47.454 \longrightarrow 01:16:49.960$ really determine how we treat them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:49.960 \longrightarrow 01:16:54.550$ or at least how we use it in our tumor board.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:54.550 \longrightarrow 01:16:56.555$ So sometimes depending if there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:56.555 \longrightarrow 01:16:59.021$ a component of that tumor that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:16:59.021 \longrightarrow 01:17:01.343$ a little bit more exophytic that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:01.343 \longrightarrow 01:17:03.330$ can be surgically accessible,

 $01:17:03.330 \longrightarrow 01:17:06.738$ we will advocate for the removal

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:06.738 --> 01:17:09.010 of part of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:09.010 --> 01:17:11.130 Also one option as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:11.130 --> 01:17:13.979 which we have done too is if

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:13.979 \longrightarrow 01:17:16.219$ the optic nerve is nearby.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:16.220 \longrightarrow 01:17:18.812$ If we can decompress the optic

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:18.812 \longrightarrow 01:17:21.540$ nerve from a surgical standpoint.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:21.540 \longrightarrow 01:17:23.712$ That can help preserve vision or

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:23.712 \longrightarrow 01:17:25.920$ even have the return of vision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:25.920 \longrightarrow 01:17:28.181$ I actually did a case like that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:28.181 \longrightarrow 01:17:31.002$ just a few days ago last week and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:31.002 \longrightarrow 01:17:33.271$ then also that can help preserve

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:33.271 \longrightarrow 01:17:35.779$ the vision in the other side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:35.780 \longrightarrow 01:17:38.723$ so usually at least in our in our hands

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:38.723 \longrightarrow 01:17:41.618$ we like to exhaust all the options,

 $01:17:41.620 \longrightarrow 01:17:43.775$ understand the tumor from a

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:43.775 \longrightarrow 01:17:45.930$ genomic standpoint for ones that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:46.008 --> 01:17:47.948 clearly don't need surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:47.950 --> 01:17:50.330 I think we way different factors into

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:17:50.330 \longrightarrow 01:17:52.700$ when we radiate or or don't radiate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:52.700 --> 01:17:54.933 You know in terms of the patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:54.933 --> 01:17:57.365 age and follow up and growth and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

01:17:57.365 --> 01:17:59.477 symptomatic and that sort of thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01{:}17{:}59.480 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 01{:}18{:}02.234$ But I do think genomics plays a big role

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596

 $01:18:02.234 \longrightarrow 01:18:04.898$ in the Genomic driver of the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89510596 01:18:04.900 --> 01:18:05.240 Rinji

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:05.240 \longrightarrow 01:18:07.291$ Yeah, it is really really great question

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:07.291 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.015$ and actually your response highlights

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01{:}18{:}09.015 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}11.000$ what's great about the institution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

01:18:11.000 --> 01:18:12.758 We have such a close relationship

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

01:18:12.758 --> 01:18:14.782 with all members of the neurosurgery

01:18:14.782 --> 01:18:16.772 neurology radiation oncology team talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:16.772 \longrightarrow 01:18:19.239$ about what is the best modality and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

01:18:19.240 --> 01:18:21.347 And often you know we start with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

01:18:21.347 --> 01:18:23.599 surgery and if radiation is needed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:23.600 \longrightarrow 01:18:26.300$ you can think about things like the icon in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

01:18:26.300 --> 01:18:29.287 the gamma knife that we talked about earlier,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:29.290 \longrightarrow 01:18:30.835$ which actually has the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01{:}18{:}30.835 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}32.380$ dose distribution as Protons And

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:32.434 \longrightarrow 01:18:33.978$ if not fractionated radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:33.980 \longrightarrow 01:18:36.230$ And the question there is whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:36.230 \longrightarrow 01:18:38.645$ you would need protons most of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:38.645 \longrightarrow 01:18:41.020$ times we don't feel there is a need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:41.020 \longrightarrow 01:18:42.620$ If the patient needs radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:42.620 \longrightarrow 01:18:44.976$ we can do quite well with gamma

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

01:18:44.976 --> 01:18:47.046 knife or using our regular Linux,

 $01:18:47.050 \longrightarrow 01:18:49.479$ so to speak, but there are certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01{:}18{:}49.479 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}51.738$ cases we send to referral for protons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8323278

 $01:18:51.740 \longrightarrow 01:18:52.739$ So wonderful question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867996

01:18:55.630 --> 01:18:57.235 In wonderful response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867996

 $01:18:57.235 \longrightarrow 01:18:59.375$ can supplements like antioxidants

NOTE Confidence: 0.867996

 $01:18:59.375 \longrightarrow 01:19:02.952$ etc be used during radio and chemo

NOTE Confidence: 0.867996

01:19:02.952 --> 01:19:05.784 treatment that are there studies that

NOTE Confidence: 0.867996

01:19:05.867 --> 01:19:08.857 suggest a possible beneficial outcome?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:12.700 \longrightarrow 01:19:14.380$ Vitamin C can avoid the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:14.380 \longrightarrow 01:19:17.228$ biggest issue is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01{:}19{:}17.230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}19.954$ Studies and supplements are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:19.954 \longrightarrow 01:19:22.882$ Difficult to study, some maybe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01{:}19{:}22.882 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}25.087$ Plant based or botanical products

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01{:}19{:}25.087 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}27.642$ which are even more complicated

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:27.642 \longrightarrow 01:19:29.946$ to study than Pharmaceuticals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:29.950 \longrightarrow 01:19:35.110$ So there really is no great data behind.

 $01:19:35.110 \longrightarrow 01:19:36.154$ Of these studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

01:19:36.154 --> 01:19:37.546 unfortunately behind you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:37.550 \longrightarrow 01:19:38.950$ except for some limited

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:38.950 \longrightarrow 01:19:40.350$ lab or preclinical data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:40.350 \longrightarrow 01:19:42.444$ So in terms of using supplements

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

01:19:42.444 --> 01:19:43.840 and my personal practice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:43.840 \longrightarrow 01:19:46.144$ I do have some patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:46.144 \longrightarrow 01:19:47.680$ are interested in supplements

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:47.746 \longrightarrow 01:19:49.066$ and opt to use them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:49.070 \longrightarrow 01:19:51.074$ and I help guide the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:51.074 \longrightarrow 01:19:53.383$ to make sure that the use is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

01:19:53.383 --> 01:19:55.469 what I consider to be safe and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7970472

 $01:19:55.545 \longrightarrow 01:19:57.800$ not detrimental to the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:19:59.540 \longrightarrow 01:20:00.600$ Yeah, I would add that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

01:20:00.600 --> 01:20:02.696 Certain supplements actually may

 $01:20:02.696 \longrightarrow 01:20:06.284$ result in worse outcomes and this has

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:06.284 \longrightarrow 01:20:09.172$ come out in many studies in the past.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:09.180 \longrightarrow 01:20:11.610$ I think in terms of antioxidants,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:11.610 \longrightarrow 01:20:14.438$ I think they are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

01:20:14.440 --> 01:20:16.260 But is not recommended during

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:16.260 \longrightarrow 01:20:18.880$ the radiation and I can defer to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:18.880 \longrightarrow 01:20:21.046$ doctor Bender to comment on that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

01:20:21.050 --> 01:20:22.814 but typically high dose

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:22.814 \longrightarrow 01:20:25.019$ of anti oxidants is our.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89046276

 $01:20:25.020 \longrightarrow 01:20:28.998$ Typically not preferred during the radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8462905

 $01{:}20{:}29.880 \to 01{:}20{:}32.064$ Yeah, we always get a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8462905

01:20:32.064 --> 01:20:34.147 worried because the way the vitamin C,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8462905

01:20:34.150 --> 01:20:35.680 the structure and Whatnot is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8462905

 $01{:}20{:}35.680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}37.510$ it's it's a free radical Scavengers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8462905

01:20:37.510 --> 01:20:39.030 We've sort of alluded to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8462905

 $01:20:39.030 \longrightarrow 01:20:40.860$ and so it can actually block

 $01:20:40.860 \longrightarrow 01:20:42.080$ the effects of radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.847554612

 $01:20:42.080 \longrightarrow 01:20:44.280$ on tumor damage so. No,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85261106

 $01:20:44.280 \longrightarrow 01:20:46.446$ say it's true. 'cause he always

NOTE Confidence: 0.85261106

01:20:46.446 --> 01:20:49.027 stops the vitamin C that I put

NOTE Confidence: 0.85261106

01:20:49.027 --> 01:20:50.797 my patients on after surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85261106

 $01:20:50.800 \longrightarrow 01:20:54.430$ And I don't argue. I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:20:54.430 \longrightarrow 01:20:56.395$ for long-term patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:20:56.395 \longrightarrow 01:20:59.015$ that are using supplements.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:20:59.020 \longrightarrow 01:21:00.802$ You know, it's unclear to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

01:21:00.802 --> 01:21:01.990 that these are detrimental,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:21:01.990 \longrightarrow 01:21:03.470$ but perhaps they could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:21:03.470 \longrightarrow 01:21:04.654$ beneficial to select patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01{:}21{:}04.660 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}07.000$ But again, we can't tell prospectively

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:21:07.000 \longrightarrow 01:21:09.020$ who will benefit from these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:21:09.020 \longrightarrow 01:21:10.946$ Yeah, it's just that's an important

 $01:21:10.946 \longrightarrow 01:21:13.025$ factor to keep in mind when

NOTE Confidence: 0.87005025

 $01:21:13.025 \longrightarrow 01:21:15.209$ considering any kind of supplement and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:15.210 \longrightarrow 01:21:16.930$ gender somebod 2 chat questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:16.930 \longrightarrow 01:21:18.306$ just to oscillate back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:18.310 \longrightarrow 01:21:20.025$ I see quite interesting as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:20.025 \longrightarrow 01:21:21.750$ do the other questions too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

01:21:21.750 --> 01:21:22.779 Alright, so will

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:22.780 \longrightarrow 01:21:24.156$ make these are last.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

01:21:24.156 --> 01:21:25.876 It looks like 5 total,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:25.880 \longrightarrow 01:21:28.316$ so given there is a significant number

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

01:21:28.316 --> 01:21:31.037 of tumors who have the TP 53 mutation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:31.040 \longrightarrow 01:21:33.104$ are there any current or upcoming

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:33.104 \longrightarrow 01:21:34.480$ trials that target this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

01:21:34.480 --> 01:21:36.538 And Mike also said thank you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8355488

 $01:21:36.540 \longrightarrow 01:21:37.569$ so thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:21:39.970 \longrightarrow 01:21:41.820$ So yeah, I'll take that.

 $01:21:41.820 \longrightarrow 01:21:44.564$ It is interesting that given some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:21:44.564 \longrightarrow 01:21:46.828$ these mutations that are so common

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

01:21:46.828 --> 01:21:48.850 that we haven't had a therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:21:48.850 \longrightarrow 01:21:50.740$ there are trials in development

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:21:50.740 \longrightarrow 01:21:52.920$ targeting a related protein called MDM.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

01:21:52.920 --> 01:21:55.014 Two or MDM two inhibitors which

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

01:21:55.014 --> 01:21:57.359 actually act in this same pathway.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:21:57.360 \longrightarrow 01:21:58.840$ So I think surprisingly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:21:58.840 \longrightarrow 01:22:00.320$ there's not been enough.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:22:00.320 \longrightarrow 01:22:02.170$ It's been difficult to target

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:22:02.170 \longrightarrow 01:22:04.390$ that Mutation 50% of all cancers

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:22:04.390 \longrightarrow 01:22:06.240$ actually have this mutation there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01{:}22{:}06.240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}07.824$ certainly new the rapies around

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

 $01:22:07.824 \longrightarrow 01:22:10.200$ the bend that are trying to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84418577

01:22:10.200 --> 01:22:12.920 Attack this axis. Yeah,

 $01:22:12.920 \longrightarrow 01:22:16.371$ there are some compounds that are entering

NOTE Confidence: 0.792533

 $01:22:16.371 \longrightarrow 01:22:19.462$ clinical trials that are mutant P53

NOTE Confidence: 0.792533

01:22:19.462 --> 01:22:22.007 reactivating compounds and but again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.792533

 $01:22:22.010 \longrightarrow 01:22:25.538$ there are initial stages of clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.792533

 $01:22:25.540 \longrightarrow 01:22:31.840$ And then we'll see if that pans out. Next,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665333

01:22:31.840 --> 01:22:34.126 is there any potential benefits of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665333

 $01:22:34.126 \longrightarrow 01:22:36.091$ starting the optune immediately following

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665333

01:22:36.091 --> 01:22:38.765 radiotherapy instead of waiting until TM Z?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665333

 $01:22:38.770 \longrightarrow 01:22:41.446$ Is there any proven benefit for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665333

 $01:22:41.446 \longrightarrow 01:22:44.610$ patients that wear it more than the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8665333

 $01:22:44.610 \longrightarrow 01:22:47.500$ recommended 18 hours a day? Nick, so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:22:47.500 \longrightarrow 01:22:48.852$ in the pivotal trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:22:48.852 \longrightarrow 01:22:50.542$ optune was initiated four to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:22:50.542 \longrightarrow 01:22:52.091$ seven weeks after completing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:22:52.091 \longrightarrow 01:22:54.383$ radiation and then used with that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01{:}22{:}54.390 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}56.135$ Amazon might cycles and could

 $01:22:56.135 \longrightarrow 01:22:57.880$ be continued actually until the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01{:}22{:}57.947 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}59.837$ second progression for a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:22:59.840 \longrightarrow 01:23:01.288$ So that's the current

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:01.288 \longrightarrow 01:23:02.736$ indication for the device.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:02.740 \longrightarrow 01:23:04.792$ There have been 2 pilot studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:04.792 \longrightarrow 01:23:06.613$ done where option was initiated

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:06.613 \longrightarrow 01:23:08.548$ at the start of radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01{:}23{:}08.550 \longrightarrow 01{:}23{:}10.370$ and patients use the device.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

01:23:10.370 --> 01:23:11.885 Actually during radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:11.885 \longrightarrow 01:23:13.400$ treatment and following.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:13.400 \longrightarrow 01:23:15.560$ And those seem to indicate some

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:15.560 \longrightarrow 01:23:17.330$ benefit to starting out too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:17.330 \longrightarrow 01:23:19.466$ That way without additional skin toxicity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:19.470 \longrightarrow 01:23:21.668$ so a large phase three study is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:21.668 \longrightarrow 01:23:23.750$ planned to test this hypothesis.

 $01:23:23.750 \longrightarrow 01:23:25.675$ Starting optune at the beginning

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:25.675 \longrightarrow 01:23:28.014$ of radiation versus at the start

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:28.014 \longrightarrow 01:23:30.436$ at the end of radiation that should

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:30.436 \longrightarrow 01:23:32.499$ be starting up next year and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:32.499 \longrightarrow 01:23:34.455$ then in terms of treatment usage,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

01:23:34.460 --> 01:23:36.250 there is actually incremental benefit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:36.250 \longrightarrow 01:23:39.820$ so the more a person is able to utilize it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:39.820 \longrightarrow 01:23:41.605$ the better the average survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

01:23:41.605 --> 01:23:43.390 would be for a patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:43.390 \longrightarrow 01:23:44.846$ particularly those that can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:44.846 \longrightarrow 01:23:47.556$ Steve above 90% usage month to month.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:47.556 \longrightarrow 01:23:50.476$ They had a longer survival time than

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:50.476 \longrightarrow 01:23:53.409$ patients that had less usage in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:53.409 \longrightarrow 01:23:55.785$ pivotal trial. Yeah, the caveat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8210898

 $01:23:55.785 \longrightarrow 01:23:56.300$ Taking

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:23:56.300 \longrightarrow 01:23:57.322$ skin toxicity.

01:23:57.322 --> 01:23:59.366 Patients cannot do that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01{:}23{:}59.370 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}02.442$ and it's really difficult for them

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:02.442 \longrightarrow 01:24:06.353$ to use optune 100% of the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:06.353 \longrightarrow 01:24:10.079$ So it is a cumbersome device.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:10.080 \longrightarrow 01:24:12.260$ Then it is very individual.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:12.260 \longrightarrow 01:24:14.913$ I mean the choice of using the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:24:14.913 --> 01:24:17.598 device and how that impacts their

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:24:17.598 --> 01:24:20.520 quality of life is very personal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:20.520 \longrightarrow 01:24:22.968$ Many patients choose not to go

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:22.968 \longrightarrow 01:24:26.053$ that route and that is the cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:26.053 \longrightarrow 01:24:28.338$ we don't see themselves bearing

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:28.338 \longrightarrow 01:24:30.839$ that device 100% of the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01{:}24{:}30.839 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}32.411$ So unfortunately the clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:24:32.411 --> 01:24:34.880 trials were not properly designed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:34.880 \longrightarrow 01:24:37.705$ That led to the approval

 $01:24:37.705 \longrightarrow 01:24:40.530$ and basically there was no.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:40.530 \longrightarrow 01:24:42.490$ In in that phase trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:42.490 \longrightarrow 01:24:44.812$ the control arm was not blinded

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:44.812 \longrightarrow 01:24:47.703$ and there was no sham device which

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:24:47.703 --> 01:24:50.636 would be the best control for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:50.725 \longrightarrow 01:24:53.469$ type of try and that was not done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:53.470 \longrightarrow 01:24:55.178$ But in any case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:24:55.178 \longrightarrow 01:24:56.886$ the evidence points that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01{:}24{:}56.886 \to 01{:}24{:}59.188$ there could be some activity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:24:59.190 --> 01:25:01.005 And some patients choose to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:25:01.005 --> 01:25:02.820 use and others prefer not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:25:02.820 \longrightarrow 01:25:04.640$ To use most clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:25:04.640 \longrightarrow 01:25:07.838$ They do not allow for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:25:07.838 --> 01:25:10.430 concomitant use of up to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

01:25:10.430 --> 01:25:11.590 OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7725349

 $01:25:11.590 \longrightarrow 01:25:14.300$ next.

 $01:25:14.300 \longrightarrow 01:25:16.244$ If unable to access the nurse

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:16.244 \longrightarrow 01:25:18.180$ surgical care team on our case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:18.180 --> 01:25:20.756 receiving care from a team in another state,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:20.760 --> 01:25:22.698 and we're putting an emergent situation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:22.698 --> 01:25:24.576 like an extended seizure, for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:24.576 \longrightarrow 01:25:27.689$ would it be best to admit to an ER within

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:27.689 \longrightarrow 01:25:30.125$ a hospital that has a functional MRI?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}25{:}30.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}32.097$ Should I make that a priority while

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}25{:}32.097 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}34.084$ waiting to see if stabilization and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:34.084 \longrightarrow 01:25:36.256$ transferred to care team as possible?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:36.260 --> 01:25:38.198 I'm a caregiver so, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:38.200 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.088$ this is a difficult situation in that most

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}25{:}41.088 \operatorname{--}{>} 01{:}25{:}43.345$ most patients and care providers don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:43.345 --> 01:25:45.940 know or care Givers rather don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:45.940 --> 01:25:48.008 What they're what they're necessarily being

 $01:25:48.008 \longrightarrow 01:25:51.345$ told and and you see a neurosurgeon and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:51.345 \longrightarrow 01:25:53.535$ this neurosurgeon sounds pretty capable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:53.540 \longrightarrow 01:25:55.440$ an incompetent and so you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:55.440 \longrightarrow 01:25:56.960$ don't really know Ann.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:25:56.960 \longrightarrow 01:25:59.616$ You're a lot of times patients I see

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:25:59.616 --> 01:26:02.351 two are being told that you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:02.351 \longrightarrow 01:26:04.827$ this is emergent surgery and rushing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:04.827 \longrightarrow 01:26:07.599$ to surgery and that sort of thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}26{:}07.600 \to 01{:}26{:}10.640$ What I always say is, it's really important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:26:10.640 --> 01:26:12.920 I think, to get second opinions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}26{:}12.920 \longrightarrow 01{:}26{:}16.338$ Of course you know if it's life or death,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:16.340 \longrightarrow 01:26:17.984$ that sort of thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:26:17.984 --> 01:26:20.039 You don't have that luxury.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:20.040 \longrightarrow 01:26:24.506$ Having said that, most tumors are not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:26:24.510 --> 01:26:26.034 Immediately life or death,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:26.034 \longrightarrow 01:26:29.190$ and so there there can be some time,

 $01:26:29.190 \longrightarrow 01:26:31.140$ typically to consult with an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:31.140 \longrightarrow 01:26:33.090$ academic centers such as ours,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:33.090 \longrightarrow 01:26:36.210$ even if it is a long distance away.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:36.210 \longrightarrow 01:26:39.003$ We frequently have those calls or emails

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:39.003 \longrightarrow 01:26:41.678$ or consultations and so then you can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:41.678 \longrightarrow 01:26:43.796$ understand what what you're up against

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:43.864 \longrightarrow 01:26:46.348$ and what the recommendations would be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:26:46.350 --> 01:26:49.080 even if it's not realistic for traveling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}26{:}49.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}52.083$ But I would always suggest making sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:52.083 \longrightarrow 01:26:55.060$ an asking numbers to you know how many.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:26:55.060 --> 01:26:57.124 Surgery is just the does the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:26:57.124 \longrightarrow 01:26:58.500$ neurosurgeon perform a year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:26:58.500 --> 01:27:00.095 But how many brain tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:27:00.095 \longrightarrow 01:27:02.280$ surgeries does he or she perform?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:27:02.280 \longrightarrow 01:27:04.350$ And is this what he does?

 $01:27:04.350 \longrightarrow 01:27:06.408$ Or is he a general neurosurgeon?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:27:06.410 --> 01:27:08.930 Does he do spine or surgery etc and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01{:}27{:}08.930 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}11.315$ that can give a little bit more

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:27:11.315 --> 01:27:13.440 info about that and then other

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:27:13.440 \longrightarrow 01:27:15.995$ people are just saying thank you so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

01:27:15.995 --> 01:27:18.450 thank you for thanking us an then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8507365

 $01:27:18.450 \longrightarrow 01:27:20.520$ Oh yeah, there's more questions here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7316858

01:27:23.130 --> 01:27:26.938 OK, for recurrent GM off study do you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7316858

 $01{:}27{:}26.938 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 01{:}27{:}30.760$ use Avastin alone or have you combined

NOTE Confidence: 0.7316858

01:27:30.760 --> 01:27:33.880 with lomustine or arena tecan? Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:27:33.880 \longrightarrow 01:27:37.597$ so I think most of us based on some.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:27:37.600 \longrightarrow 01:27:41.320$ Unperfect studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:27:41.320 \longrightarrow 01:27:43.780$ That should be taken so that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:27:43.780 \longrightarrow 01:27:46.230$ is no longer used in gems.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

01:27:46.230 --> 01:27:48.932 Elect activity as a single agent and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

01:27:48.932 --> 01:27:51.548 also in studies with Avastin, Lomustine.

 $01:27:51.548 \longrightarrow 01:27:53.588$ The jury is still out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:27:53.590 \longrightarrow 01:27:56.824 \text{ I do offer that for pieces that}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:27:56.824 \longrightarrow 01:28:00.054$ can tolerate that and they have

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:28:00.054 \longrightarrow 01:28:01.800$ empty empty metalation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01{:}28{:}01.800 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}03.628$ Specially if they responded

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:28:03.628 \longrightarrow 01:28:05.456$ well to alkylating agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

01:28:05.460 --> 01:28:07.708 it's a potentially helpful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:28:07.708 \longrightarrow 01:28:10.518$ but there are no randomized

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:28:10.518 \longrightarrow 01:28:12.448$ trials to prove that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89175946

 $01:28:12.450 \longrightarrow 01:28:13.530$ I really individualize

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:13.530 \longrightarrow 01:28:17.219$ it for a patient in my practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:17.220 \longrightarrow 01:28:19.186$ On their performance

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01{:}28{:}19.186 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}21.280$ status molecular factors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:21.280 \longrightarrow 01:28:22.489$ So doctor will turn.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:22.489 \longrightarrow 01:28:24.540$ I would like to add for outside

 $01:28:24.604 \longrightarrow 01:28:26.579$ opinions with the kovid pandemic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01{:}28{:}26.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}27.728$ Telemedicine is expanded and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:27.728 \longrightarrow 01:28:29.163$ we offer Tele medicine to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:29.163 \longrightarrow 01:28:30.550$ patients throughout Connecticut.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

01:28:30.550 --> 01:28:31.543 Tele Medicine Licensure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:31.543 \longrightarrow 01:28:33.529$ still is a state by state.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:33.530 \longrightarrow 01:28:35.518$ There is some movement on the federal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

01:28:35.518 --> 01:28:37.101 level to get more reciprocity

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:37.101 \longrightarrow 01:28:39.111$ so we can do more telemedicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:39.111 \longrightarrow 01:28:40.809$ consoles in different states,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:40.810 \longrightarrow 01:28:42.465$ but that is something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

01:28:42.465 --> 01:28:44.120 we can take advantage of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

 $01:28:44.120 \longrightarrow 01:28:46.106$ An ideal has a good platform

NOTE Confidence: 0.8749054

01:28:46.106 --> 01:28:47.099 for Tele Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

01:28:48.040 --> 01:28:50.656 And even during pandemic we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01:28:50.656 \longrightarrow 01:28:52.400$ been transferring patients from

 $01:28:52.468 \longrightarrow 01:28:54.946$ from outside who want to seek the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

01:28:54.946 --> 01:28:58.380 best care possible here. So yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01:28:58.380 \longrightarrow 01:29:00.660$ Just because we were talking about

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

01:29:00.660 --> 01:29:03.742 avast and I think just why is Avastin

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01:29:03.742 \longrightarrow 01:29:06.493$ called the last resort drug and is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01:29:06.493 \longrightarrow 01:29:09.121$ that an accurate description an there

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01:29:09.121 \longrightarrow 01:29:11.481$ was another patient who also described

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01{:}29{:}11.481 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}15.339$ that he has a G BM and did standard of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01{:}29{:}15.339 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}18.475$ care etc is now currently on Avastin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01{:}29{:}18.480 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}22.305$ So why is Avastin used later and do you

NOTE Confidence: 0.87265915

 $01:29:22.305 \longrightarrow 01:29:25.304$ consider it to be a last resort drug?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:26.870 \longrightarrow 01:29:28.670$ So I don't think the last

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:28.670 \longrightarrow 01:29:30.659$ resort is a good term here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:30.660 \longrightarrow 01:29:33.560$ I think it is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:33.560 \longrightarrow 01:29:36.400$ A very helpful drug.

 $01:29:36.400 \longrightarrow 01:29:40.120$ It's just about timing to use the drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:40.120 \longrightarrow 01:29:42.792$ Needs to be individualized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:42.792 \longrightarrow 01:29:45.464$ Avastin is excellent too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:45.470 \longrightarrow 01:29:48.182$ Rapidly shrink tumors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:48.182 \longrightarrow 01:29:51.572$ decrease the per tumor edema.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:51.580 \longrightarrow 01:29:54.160$ Which means that the patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:29:54.160 \longrightarrow 01:29:56.224$ can improve very quickly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

01:29:56.230 --> 01:29:59.278 And for those patients that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01{:}29{:}59.278 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}01.310$ really bad neurologic symptoms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

 $01:30:01.310 \longrightarrow 01:30:03.910$ That is the time to use a faster.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8900181

01:30:03.910 --> 01:30:04.300 And

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

 $01:30:04.300 \longrightarrow 01:30:06.670$ I know you guys have oftentimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

 $01:30:06.670 \longrightarrow 01:30:08.570$ used it even early on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

 $01:30:08.570 \longrightarrow 01:30:11.279$ for you know really large tumor burdens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

01:30:11.280 --> 01:30:12.832 Multifocal disease where I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

 $01:30:12.832 \longrightarrow 01:30:15.158$ you know, in limited with what

01:30:15.158 --> 01:30:17.876 I can do with a, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

01:30:17.876 --> 01:30:19.040 extensive bihemispheric disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8522799

 $01:30:19.040 \longrightarrow 01:30:20.588$ that kind of thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:30:21.800 --> 01:30:23.726 Correct, and that's a great point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:23.730 \longrightarrow 01:30:25.330$ We use it when needed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:25.330 \longrightarrow 01:30:27.256$ It can be used up front.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:27.260 \longrightarrow 01:30:29.500$ Sometimes the patients are in the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:30:29.500 --> 01:30:31.607 How they're going to get out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:30:31.607 --> 01:30:33.914 the hospital if they have a large

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:33.914 \dashrightarrow 01:30:35.912$ tumor that can't talk the catwalk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:35.920 \longrightarrow 01:30:37.845$ So these are patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:30:37.845 --> 01:30:39.770 really need Avastin up front.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:39.770 \longrightarrow 01:30:43.181$ And I think the why there is so much

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01{:}30{:}43.181 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}45.756$ concerns about the use of Avastin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:45.760 \longrightarrow 01:30:49.344$ This because we sort of lose the parameter

 $01:30:49.344 \longrightarrow 01:30:52.308$ of what's happening to the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:52.310 \longrightarrow 01:30:55.726$ So avast and sort of cleans everything.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:30:55.730 \longrightarrow 01:30:58.346$ And we do know that these tumors can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:30:58.346 --> 01:31:00.249 sometimes continue to progress with no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:00.250 --> 01:31:02.504 we're not seeing you're not feeling it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:02.510 --> 01:31:05.006 but it sure could be progressing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:05.010 --> 01:31:07.786 And changing treatment would be in the order,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:07.790 --> 01:31:10.065 but it's just if we can't identify

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01{:}31{:}10.065 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}12.509$ when the change of treatment is and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:12.509 \longrightarrow 01:31:14.615$ for that reason these patients are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01{:}31{:}14.680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}17.280$ typically excluded from clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:17.280 --> 01:31:19.236 So that is the only downside,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:19.240 --> 01:31:19.828 or Dustin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:19.828 --> 01:31:21.592 but I think for those patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:21.592 --> 01:31:23.669 that require vastly would not be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:23.669 \longrightarrow 01:31:25.454$ candidates for clinical trials anyways.

 $01:31:25.460 \longrightarrow 01:31:27.735$ Be 'cause they were not feeling well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:27.740 --> 01:31:29.833 They were not doing well and they

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:29.833 \longrightarrow 01:31:31.670$ couldn't handle a clinical trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:31.670 --> 01:31:33.626 So if Avastin is initiated because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:33.626 \longrightarrow 01:31:34.604$ it was needed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:34.610 \longrightarrow 01:31:36.566$ and I think there is nothing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:36.566 --> 01:31:37.544 wrong about that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:37.550 \longrightarrow 01:31:40.330$ and I think it is a good drug and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

01:31:40.409 --> 01:31:43.104 think it is vilified a little bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:43.110 \longrightarrow 01:31:45.702$ but we now know how to use and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8305622

 $01:31:45.702 \longrightarrow 01:31:47.040$ when to use it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:31:49.020 \longrightarrow 01:31:51.380$ That a vest and is not very effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

01:31:51.380 --> 01:31:54.078 for the infiltrating tumor cells of GB,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

01:31:54.080 --> 01:31:57.780 M and So what you may see is that a patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

01:31:57.780 --> 01:31:59.128 after starting a vast,

 $01:31:59.128 \longrightarrow 01:32:01.152$ then after some months, will have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:32:01.152 \longrightarrow 01:32:02.496$ worsening of neurological disabilities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:32:02.500 \longrightarrow 01:32:04.929$ And that's due to the infiltrative tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

01:32:04.929 --> 01:32:06.540 cells spreading throughout the brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:32:06.540 \longrightarrow 01:32:08.492$ which, unfortunately can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:32:08.492 \longrightarrow 01:32:10.444$ resistant to all chemotherapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:32:10.450 \longrightarrow 01:32:12.470$ Something that we're still working

NOTE Confidence: 0.8415929

 $01:32:12.470 \longrightarrow 01:32:14.490$ hard on to improve treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.80878496

 $01:32:14.490 \longrightarrow 01:32:17.143$ for, but it seems they liked your

NOTE Confidence: 0.80878496

01:32:17.143 --> 01:32:19.738 responses and then the final question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80878496

01:32:19.740 --> 01:32:22.398 are you using optune novocure up

NOTE Confidence: 0.80878496

 $01:32:22.398 \longrightarrow 01:32:25.323$ front for most patients with GBS or

NOTE Confidence: 0.80878496

01:32:25.323 --> 01:32:27.815 do you use it in select patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

01:32:29.630 --> 01:32:32.378 Well, I think Doctor Moreau made

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:32.378 \longrightarrow 01:32:34.816$ an excellent point that Optune

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:34.816 \longrightarrow 01:32:37.406$ is cumbersome to use divisible.

 $01:32:37.410 \longrightarrow 01:32:42.177$ Evidence that you have malignant brain tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:42.180 \longrightarrow 01:32:43.926$ So it's up to a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:43.930 \longrightarrow 01:32:45.960$ You know it's something that they do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

01:32:45.960 --> 01:32:47.706 And as as a Neural Oncologist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:47.710 \longrightarrow 01:32:49.817$ it's after you prove treatment that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:49.817 \longrightarrow 01:32:51.780$ make patients aware of offered to them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:51.780 \longrightarrow 01:32:53.346$ Tell them the data and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:53.346 \longrightarrow 01:32:54.980$ it's up to a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:54.980 \longrightarrow 01:32:56.480$ Some patients are able to embrace

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:56.480 \longrightarrow 01:32:58.190$ up to use it effectively,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:58.190 \longrightarrow 01:32:59.060$ and then others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:32:59.060 \longrightarrow 01:33:00.800$ It would be challenging for them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01{:}33{:}00.800 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}02.255$ and it's not something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:33:02.255 \longrightarrow 01:33:03.710$ they think is worth it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:33:03.710 \longrightarrow 01:33:05.456$ and the respect of persons decision,

 $01:33:05.460 \longrightarrow 01:33:07.788$ no matter which they choose and help them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

01:33:07.790 --> 01:33:08.364 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:33:08.364 \longrightarrow 01:33:10.373$ try to have the best treatment and

NOTE Confidence: 0.77062327

 $01:33:10.373 \longrightarrow 01:33:11.860$ outcomes that they could have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:13.510 \longrightarrow 01:33:16.156$ Yeah, well, I had a patient that was an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

01:33:16.156 --> 01:33:18.607 engineer living in the middle of the Woods.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:18.610 \longrightarrow 01:33:21.610$ We was very averse to people and he loved it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:21.610 \longrightarrow 01:33:24.310$ He were his device and he was an engineer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01{:}33{:}24.310 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}26.389$ He thought he was a really cool

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:26.389 \longrightarrow 01:33:28.809$ thing and did not bother him at all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:28.810 \dashrightarrow 01:33:31.026$ So for that kind of patient, sure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

01:33:31.026 --> 01:33:34.354 And then I have my Manhattan patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:34.354 \longrightarrow 01:33:37.042$ would never actually wear that because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:37.042 \longrightarrow 01:33:40.515$ they would never want to go to work even

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:40.515 \longrightarrow 01:33:43.060$ if they want to be seen wearing that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:43.060 \longrightarrow 01:33:44.540$ And for those patients,

 $01:33:44.540 \longrightarrow 01:33:46.934$ it was more important their appearance in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:46.934 \longrightarrow 01:33:49.598$ their college life than the downsides of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8041939

 $01:33:49.598 \longrightarrow 01:33:51.563$ the potential benefits from opportunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:33:52.220 \longrightarrow 01:33:54.764$ I think in the end it's again what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:33:54.764 \longrightarrow 01:33:56.754$ we're all saying is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:33:56.754 \longrightarrow 01:33:58.693$ a lot of these decisions are made

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:33:58.693 --> 01:34:00.850 in conjunction with the patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:00.850 \longrightarrow 01:34:02.510$ and being informed is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:34:02.510 --> 01:34:03.506 most important thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:03.510 \longrightarrow 01:34:05.225$ And being surrounded by expert

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01{:}34{:}05.225 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}07.576$ opinions and experts in the field who

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:07.576 \longrightarrow 01:34:09.564$ can really give you all the options

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:09.564 \longrightarrow 01:34:11.808$ is really the most important thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01{:}34{:}11.810 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}13.532$ And we here are always available

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:13.532 \longrightarrow 01:34:15.520$ to answer any of those questions

 $01:34:15.520 \longrightarrow 01:34:17.450$ or give consultations as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:34:17.450 --> 01:34:19.466 So and I also see Chris Cossano

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:34:19.466 --> 01:34:21.207 who's the president of Connecticut

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:21.207 \longrightarrow 01:34:22.428$ Brain Tumor Alliance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:22.430 \longrightarrow 01:34:24.766$ He thanked us as well and we thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01{:}34{:}24.766 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}27.167$ him for his continued support of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:27.170 \longrightarrow 01:34:28.900$ Our patients in the Connecticut

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:28.900 \longrightarrow 01:34:29.938$ brain tumor lines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:34:29.940 --> 01:34:31.665 It's a great organization for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:31.665 \longrightarrow 01:34:33.045$ patients with brain tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:33.050 \longrightarrow 01:34:35.462$ So in conclusion of did you say

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:35.462 \longrightarrow 01:34:37.786$ vitamin C should not be taken while

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:34:37.786 --> 01:34:39.279 undergoing chemo or radiation?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

 $01:34:39.280 \longrightarrow 01:34:43.368$ Yeah, we usually tell you to stop.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742518

01:34:43.370 --> 01:34:45.130 I tell you to continue it after surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:34:47.270 \longrightarrow 01:34:49.286$ It kills me to say that,

01:34:49.290 --> 01:34:50.970 but yeah, don't take it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

01:34:50.970 --> 01:34:52.650 Supposedly that's what they said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:34:52.650 \longrightarrow 01:34:53.988$ but in any event,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:34:53.990 \longrightarrow 01:34:56.006$ thank you all for being here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

01:34:56.010 --> 01:34:56.949 It's past 7:30.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

01:34:56.949 --> 01:34:58.827 We so appreciate you being here

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:34:58.827 \longrightarrow 01:35:01.046$ and spending your evening with us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:01.050 \longrightarrow 01:35:03.730$ We hope to do this again in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:03.730 \longrightarrow 01:35:06.008$ future for the providers that are on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

01:35:06.008 --> 01:35:08.101 We even hope to do really kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:08.101 \longrightarrow 01:35:10.446$ of like a mock tumor board so

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

01:35:10.446 --> 01:35:12.568 you can bring your cases here

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01{:}35{:}12.568 \dashrightarrow 01{:}35{:}14.758$ and we can help provide answers

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:14.758 \longrightarrow 01:35:17.310$ or even to patients we can help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:17.310 \longrightarrow 01:35:19.760$ Offer our opinions and such so will

 $01:35:19.760 \longrightarrow 01:35:22.195$ look forward to that in the future

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:22.195 \longrightarrow 01:35:24.531$ and please just reach out and contact

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:24.531 \longrightarrow 01:35:26.843$ us if we could be of any help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:26.850 \longrightarrow 01:35:29.930$ And to my Co mark my coat speakers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:29.930 \longrightarrow 01:35:32.610$ Thank you so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87232035

 $01:35:32.610 \longrightarrow 01:35:33.240$ Have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.82379067

 $01:35:33.240 \longrightarrow 01:35:35.625$ good night. Have a good

NOTE Confidence: 0.82379067

 $01:35:35.625 \longrightarrow 01:35:37.533$ night everyone be well.